



- Meeting:Finance and Performance Scrutiny Sub-CommitteeDate:10 January 2023Time:7.00 pmPlace:Council Chamber Civic Centre, Folkestone
- To: Councillors Peter Gane, Connor McConville (Chairman), Patricia Rolfe and Rebecca Shoob.

The committee will consider the matters, listed below, at the date, time and place shown above. The meeting will be open to the press and public.

Members of the committee, who wish to have information on any matter arising on the agenda, which is not fully covered in these papers, are requested to give notice, prior to the meeting, to the Chairman or appropriate officer.

This meeting will be webcast live to the council's website at <u>https://folkestone-hythe.public-i.tv/core/portal/home</u>. Although unlikely, no guarantee can be made that Members of the public in attendance will not appear in the webcast footage. It is therefore recommended that anyone with an objection to being filmed does not enter the council chamber.

Please note there are 37 seats available for members of the public, which will be reserved for those speaking or participating at the meeting. The remaining available seats will be given on a first come, first served basis.

1. **Apologies for absence** 

## 2. **Declarations of interest (Pages 3 - 4)**

## 3. General Fund Capital Budget Monitoring 2022/23

This monitoring report provides an updated projection of the current financial position for the General Fund capital programme profiled for 2022/23, based on expenditure to 30 November 2022, and identifies

# Queries about the agenda? Need a different format?

Contact James Clapson – Tel: 01303 853764 Email: <u>committee@folkestone-hythe.gov.uk</u> or download from our website: <u>www.folkestone-hythe.gov.uk</u> variances compared to the latest approved budget.

## 4. Quarter 3 22/23 General Fund Revenue Budget Monitoring

This monitoring report provides a projection of the end of year financial position of the General Fund revenue budget at Quarter three (Q3), based on expenditure and income to the 30 November 2022. The report shows an improved position for Q3 with an underspend now forecast until financial year end. The reporting format has also been re-aligned to improve the presentation of the budget monitoring information for Q3.

## 5. Quarter 3 22/23 Housing Revenue Account Budget Monitoring

This monitoring report provides a projection of the end of year financial position for the Housing Revenue Account (HRA) revenue expenditure and HRA capital programme based on net expenditure to 30 November 2022.

## 6. General Fund Revenue Detailed Draft Budget 2023/24

This report sets out the Council's Draft General Fund budget for 2023/24.

## 7. Housing Revenue Account Draft Budget 2023/24

This report sets out the Housing Revenue Account Revenue and Capital Budget for 2023/24 and proposes an increase in weekly rents and an increase in service charges for 2023/24.

# 8. Update to the General Fund Medium Term Capital Programme to 2027/28

This report updates the General Fund Medium Term Capital Programme for the five-year period ending 31 March 2028. The General Fund Medium Term Capital Programme is required to be submitted to full Council for consideration and approval as part of the budget process.

# Agenda Item 2

#### **Declarations of Interest**

#### **Disclosable Pecuniary Interest (DPI)**

Where a Member has a new or registered DPI in a matter under consideration they must disclose that they have an interest and, unless the Monitoring Officer has agreed in advance that the DPI is a 'Sensitive Interest', explain the nature of that interest at the meeting. The Member must withdraw from the meeting at the commencement of the consideration of any matter in which they have declared a DPI and must not participate in any discussion of, or vote taken on, the matter unless they have been granted a dispensation permitting them to do so. If during the consideration of any item a Member becomes aware that they have a DPI in the matter they should declare the interest immediately and, subject to any dispensations, withdraw from the meeting.

#### Other Significant Interest (OSI)

Where a Member is declaring an OSI they must also disclose the interest and explain the nature of the interest at the meeting. The Member must withdraw from the meeting at the commencement of the consideration of any matter in which they have declared a OSI and must not participate in any discussion of, or vote taken on, the matter unless they have been granted a dispensation to do so or the meeting is one at which members of the public are permitted to speak for the purpose of making representations, answering questions or giving evidence relating to the matter. In the latter case, the Member may only participate on the same basis as a member of the public and cannot participate in any discussion of, or vote taken on, the matter and must withdraw from the meeting in accordance with the Council's procedure rules.

#### Voluntary Announcement of Other Interests (VAOI)

Where a Member does not have either a DPI or OSI but is of the opinion that for transparency reasons alone s/he should make an announcement in respect of a matter under consideration, they can make a VAOI. A Member declaring a VAOI may still remain at the meeting and vote on the matter under consideration.

#### Note to the Code:

Situations in which a Member may wish to make a VAOI include membership of outside bodies that have made representations on agenda items; where a Member knows a person involved, but does not have a close association with that person; or where an item would affect the well-being of a Member, relative, close associate, employer, etc. but not his/her financial position. It should be emphasised that an effect on the financial position of a Member, relative, close associate, employer, etc OR an application made by a Member, relative, close associate, employer, etc would both probably constitute either an OSI or in some cases a DPI. This page is intentionally left blank

This Report will be made public on 23 December 2022



Report Number **C/22/74** 

To:CabinetDate:25 January 2023Status:Non-Key DecisionHead of Service:Charlotte Spendley – Director of Corporate<br/>ServicesCabinet Member:Councillor David Monk, Leader and Portfolio Holder<br/>for FinanceSUBJECT:GENERAL FUND CAPITAL PROGRAMME BUDGET<br/>MONITORING 2022/23

**SUMMARY:** This monitoring report provides an updated projection of the current financial position for the General Fund capital programme profiled for 2022/23, based on expenditure to 30 November 2022, and identifies variances compared to the latest approved budget.

## **REASONS FOR RECOMMENDATIONS:**

Cabinet is asked to agree the recommendations set out below because it needs to be kept informed of the General Fund capital programme position and take appropriate action to deal with any variance from the approved budget.

#### **RECOMMENDATIONS:**

1. To receive and note report C/22/74.

## 1. INTRODUCTION AND BACKGROUND

- 1.1 As part of the Council's normal budget monitoring process this report updates Cabinet on the current position for the General Fund capital programme profiled for 2022/23, based on expenditure to 30 November 2022, compared to the latest approved budget. Specifically, this report;
  - i) identifies variances on planned capital expenditure for 2022/23 and provides explanations for these differences, and
  - ii) considers the impact any changes to the overall capital programme will have on the financing resources required to fund it.
- 1.2 This monitoring report considers the latest projected expenditure for 2022/23 against the profiled budget for the year. Cabinet considered an initial projected outturn position for the General Fund capital programme in 2022/23 on 20 October 2022 (minute 35 refers). The projections shown in the report may, in some cases, be subject to further change which will be reported to Cabinet as part of the on-going budget monitoring process.
- 1.3 Cabinet is reminded that Full Council approves a rolling five-year General Fund Medium Term Capital Programme (MTCP) annually as part of the overall budget process. The update to the MTCP for the five-year period ending 31 March 2028 is due to be considered by Cabinet separately as part of this agenda before being submitted to Full Council for approval on 22 February 2023.

## 2. CAPITAL PROGRAMME 2022/23 – PROJECTED OUTTURN

2.1 The latest projection for the total cost and funding of the General Fund capital programme for 2022/23 is £20,837,000, a decrease of £24,025,000 compared to the latest budget of £44,862,000. Full details are shown in Appendix 1 to this report and the following table summarises the position across the Service Units and outlines the impact on the capital resources required to fund the programme:

| General Fund Capital<br>Programme Q3 2022/23 | Latest<br>Budget<br>2022/23 | Projection<br>2022/23 | Variance<br>Budget to<br>Projection |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
|  | £'000                       | £'000                 | £'000                               |
| Service Units                                |                             |                       |                                     |
| Operations                                   | 24,159                      | 6,266                 | (17,863)                            |
| Corporate Services                           | 3,364                       | 2,194                 | (1,170)                             |
| Housing                                      | 1,555                       | 1,555                 | -                                   |
| Governance, Law & Regulatory                 |                             |                       |                                     |
| Services                                     | 9                           | 9                     | -                                   |
| Economic Development                         | 867                         | 867                   | -                                   |
| Place  | 14,908                      | 9,946                 | (4,992)                             |
| Total Capital Expenditure                    | 44,862                      | 20,837                | (24,025)                            |

| Capital Funding        |          |          |        |
|------------------------|----------|----------|--------|
| Capital Grants         | (6,327)  | (4,089)  | 2,238  |
| External Contributions | (1,376)  | (780)    | 596    |
| Capital Receipts       | (6,027)  | (2,340)  | 3,687  |
| Revenue                | (2,545)  | (1,486)  | 1,059  |
| Borrowing              | (28,587) | (12,142) | 16,445 |
| Total Funding          | (44,862) | (20,837) | 24,025 |

<sup>2.2</sup> The following table summarises the main reasons for the net reduction in the projected outturn compared to the latest budget:

|   | •   | ,  |   |          |
|---|---|--|---|----------|
|   | Varia   | ances – 2022/23 Latest Budget to Q3 Projected Out  | turn  |          |
| 1 | i)<br>ii)<br>iii)<br>iv)                        | Reprofiling between 2022/23 and 2023/24<br>Biggins Wood Site Land Remediation Works<br>Princes Parade Leisure Centre<br>Electric Vehicle Chargepoints<br>Coast Drive Seafront Development                                    | <b>£'000</b><br>(1,364)<br>(13,882)<br>(40)<br>(789)        | £'000    |
|   | V)  | East Cliff Landfill Protection (FPPG Charity)  | (1,200)   |          |
|   | vi)<br>vii)<br>viii)<br>ix)<br>x)<br>xi)<br>xi) | Hawkinge Depot Upgrade<br>Connect 38 Office CAT A Works<br>Coastal Park Toilet and Concession<br>Units 1-5 Learoyd Road New Romney<br>Folkestone & Hythe Green Business Grant<br>Public Toilet Enhancement<br>Otterpool Park | (75)<br>(240)<br>(97)<br>(196)<br>(200)<br>(100)<br>(5,042) |          |
|   | xiii)   | Oportunitas Funding  | (970)   |          |
| 2 |   | Overspends   |   | (24,195) |
| 2 | i)  | Lifeline Capitalisation  | 20  | 20       |
| 3 | i)  | <b>Underspends</b><br>Play Area Equipment (COMF)   | (12)  | (12)     |
| 4 |   | Other Changes  |   | (12)     |
|   | i)  | Variation order for Hythe to Folkestone beach<br>management works for the use of white rather than<br>red diesel, met from additional EA grant   | 112   |          |
|   | ii)   | UK Shared Prosperity Fund Capital Grants   | 50  |          |
|   |   |  |   | 162      |
|   |   | Total change in overall capital programme for 2022/23  |   | (24,025) |

- 2.3 As the variance analysis in the table above shows, the projected reprofiling of budgets from 2022/23 to 2023/24 and beyond is £24.2m, an increase of £10.1m compared to the sum of £14.1m previously reported to Cabinet on 20 October 2022 and largely reflects the decision to pause the operational delivery of the Princes Parade scheme. Just over £5m of expenditure to deliver Otterpool Park is expected to be reprofiled to 2023/24 or beyond. The reprofiling of the other capital schemes is largely due to schemes commencing later than originally planned and these are expected to be completed during 2023/24. The future of the East Cliff Landfill Protection scheme is likely to be reconsidered by the Trustees of the Folkestone Parks and Pleasure Grounds Charity before a decision is taken regarding it.
- 2.4 Typically, property related capital schemes are more difficult to project accurately in terms of the timing of expenditure due to external factors such as planning, legal and procurement. However, it is important to remember that the council controls its capital expenditure against the sums approved within the MTCP rather than the profiled amounts for each year.
- 2.5 As reported to Cabinet on 20 October 2022, a review of the impact of cost inflation for the General Fund capital programme in 2022/23 was previously undertaken. In summary, inflation is not expected to have a material impact on delivering the planned expenditure within budget for the year. However, the risk of cost inflation for the capital programme is being closely monitored as part of the current budget process and its impact is considered separately in the update to the MTCP to 2027/28 report, as part of this agenda.

# 3. IMPACT OF PROGRAMME CAPITAL FUNDING RESOURCES

- 3.1 One of the key principles underlying the council's Medium Term Financial Strategy is the capital programme is funded from available or realised capital resources and that new borrowing should only be used where it is prudent and affordable. The only exception to this is where a scheme is subject to grant funding or external contributions in which case no commitment is made against these until the funding is confirmed. The 2022/23 projected outturn for the General Fund capital programme conforms to this key principle.
- 3.2 As summarised in section 2 of this report, the council's projected capital expenditure for 2022/23 requires a significant level of borrowing to support it. The capital schemes in 2022/23 planned to be supported by borrowing are:

|      |                                    | £'000  |
|------|------------------------------------|--------|
| i)   | Princes Parade Leisure Centre      | 1,528  |
| ii)  | Coast Drive Seafront Development   | 94     |
| iii) | Coastal Park Toilet and Concession | 50     |
| iv)  | Otterpool Park                     | 8,834  |
| V)   | Veolia Waste Contract              | 29     |
| vi)  | Oportunitas Phase 2 funding        | 1,500  |
| vii) | Temporary Accommodation            | 107    |
|      |                                    |        |
| Tota | al                                 | 12,142 |

- 3.3 The borrowing required is consistent with the council's approved Capital Strategy for 2022/23.
- 3.4 The latest position regarding the council's available capital receipts to fund capital expenditure is shown in the following table:

| Capital Receipts Position Statement   | £'000   |
|---|---------|
| Total receipts in hand at 30 November 2022<br>Less:<br>Committed towards General Fund capital expenditure | 10,242  |
| (including £645k towards the proposed capital growth for 2023/24)   | (3,912) |
| Committed towards HRA capital expenditure   | (5,758) |
| Contingency for urgent or unforeseen capital expenditure  | (500)   |
| Balance available to support new GF capital expenditure   | 72      |

3.5 Full Council approved the Flexible Use of Capital Receipts Strategy 2022/23 on 27 July 2022 (minute 24 refers). In line with this, £0.549m of capital receipts is projected to be applied towards qualifying capital expenditure in year and this is included within the £2.492m shown under paragraph 2.1 above.

## 4. CONCLUSIONS

4.1 The projected outturn shown for the General Fund capital programme for 2022/23 reflects the position based on actual expenditure and forecasts at 30 November 2022. The projected outturn will be reviewed, updated and reported to Cabinet as part of the budget monitoring process for 2022/23. Although there is projected significant reprofiling in capital schemes in the MTCP, at this stage there is no material increase in forecast cost to the overall programme.

# 5 RISK MANAGEMENT ISSUES

5.1 A summary of the perceived risks follows:

| Perceived risk   | Seriousness | Likelihood | Preventative  |
|--|-------------|------------|---|
| Perceived risk<br>Capital resources<br>not available to<br>meet the cost of<br>the new projects. | Seriousness | Likelihood | Preventative<br>action<br>Capital receipts<br>required have<br>already been<br>realised for the<br>majority of the<br>programme.<br>Schemes subject<br>to future capital<br>resources will only<br>commence once<br>these are realised.<br>Schemes<br>supported by grant<br>funding will only<br>commence once<br>fully approved and<br>committed by the<br>relevant body.<br>Prudential<br>borrowing is only             |
| Cost of new<br>projects may<br>exceed the<br>estimate.   | High        | Medium     | used for capital<br>schemes expected<br>to generate a net<br>revenue benefit<br>and/or future<br>capital receipts<br>Capital monitoring<br>procedures in<br>place allowing<br>prompt early action<br>to be taken to<br>manage the risk<br>effectively. Cost<br>inflation risk has<br>been identified in<br>the report and the<br>position is being<br>closely monitored<br>as part of the<br>council's budget<br>process. |

## 6. LEGAL/FINANCIAL AND OTHER CONTROLS/POLICY MATTERS

#### 6.1 Legal Officer's Comments (NM)

There are no legal implications arising directly out of this report.

#### 6.2 Finance Officer's Comments (LW)

This report has been prepared by Financial Services. There are no further comments to add.

#### 6.3 **Diversities and Equalities Implications**

The report does not cover a new service or policy or a revision of either and therefore does not require an Equality Impact Assessment.

#### 6.4 **Climate Change Implications** (AT) [*Pilot reporting period*]

There are no climate change implications arising directly from this report. The report is a monitoring report that provides an initial position against the latest approved budget. It updates Cabinet on this position following decisions taken at Cabinet and Full Council. Climate change implications of the various projects referenced in the report will be assessed as part of the development and implementation phases of those projects through the appropriate decision-making process.

## 7. CONTACT OFFICERS AND BACKGROUND DOCUMENTS

Councillors with any questions arising out of this report should contact the following officer prior to the meeting

Lee Walker, Capital and Treasury Senior Specialist Tel: 01303 853593. e-mail: <u>lee.walker@folkestone-hythe.gov.uk</u>

The following background documents have been relied upon in the preparation of this report: None

Appendices: Appendix 1 – General Fund Capital Programme 2022/23 Projected Outturn This page is intentionally left blank

#### APPENDIX 1 - GENERAL FUND CAPITAL PROGRAMME PROFILED PROJECTED OUTTURN 2022/23

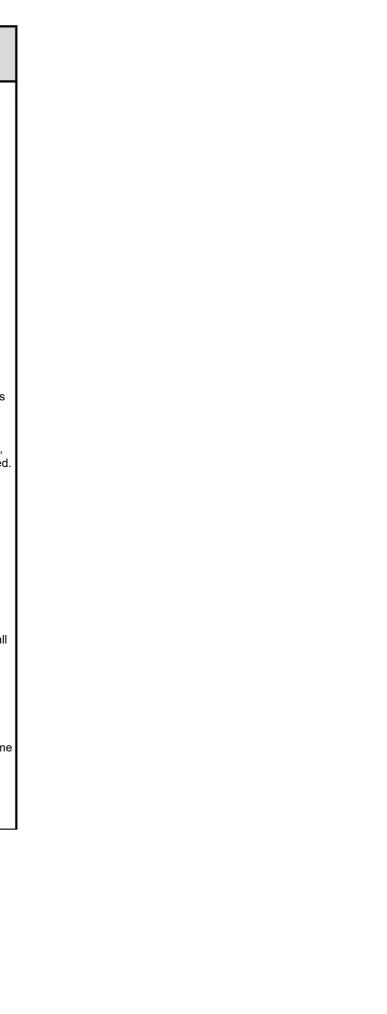
By Head of Service

|      |   | Latest         |                    |                  |   |
|------|---|----------------|--------------------|------------------|---|
|      |   | Approved       | Latest             |                  |   |
| Item | Scheme  | Budget<br>£000 | Projection<br>£000 | Variance<br>£000 | Comments  |
|      |   | 2000           | £000               | 2000             |   |
|      |   |                |                    |                  |   |
|      | Andy Blaszkowicz - Director of Housing & Operations |                |                    |                  |   |
|      | Andy Blaszkowicz - Director of Housing & Operations |                |                    |                  | Durchass of additional units required to match the domand for the service and   |
| 1    | Lifeline Capitalisation                             | 50             | 70                 | 20               | Purchase of additional units required to match the demand for the service and support the net revenue stream for it   |
|      |   |                |                    |                  |   |
| 2    | Royal Military Canal Enhancements                   | 20             | 20                 | 0                | 10 year annual planned programme of work. On target for 2022/23   |
|      |   |                |                    |                  | Contract let and works commenced autumn 2022 and due to be completed by   |
| 3    | Biggins Wood Site Land Remediation Works            | 2,680          | 1,316              | (1,364)          | the Summer 2023. Balance of budget reprofiled to 2023/24  |
|      |   | 400            | 100                |                  | Professional fees for design cost to support planning application (General Fund   |
| 4    | Ship Street Site Folkestone                         | 426            | 426                | 0                | element only)   |
| 5    | Princes Parade Leisure Centre                       | 15,410         | 1 5 2 9            | (12.002)         | Estimated not east due for 2022/22 at the point the project was pound   |
| 5    |   | 15,410         | 1,528              | (13,002)         | Estimated net costs due for 2022/23 at the point the project was paused.  |
| 6    | On Street Pay & Display Car Park Machines           | 75             | 75                 | 0                | Scheme on target  |
|      |   |                | 10                 | Ū                |   |
| 7    | Electric Vehicle Chargepoints                       | 40             | 0                  | (40)             | Scheme now expected to commence in the Spring of 2023 and will take place   |
|      |   |                |                    | (10)             | once the installation of EV charging points to the Council's car park is complete.  |
| 8    | Coast Drive Seafront Development                    | 883            | 94                 | (789)            | Preliminary costs to support planning consent. The main works are now   |
|      |   |                |                    |                  | expected to take place during the spring and summer of 2023.  |
| 9    | Coastal Park Play Equipment                         | 62             | 62                 | 0                | On target   |
|      |   |                |                    |                  |   |
| 10   | Coastal Park Toilet and Concession                  | 147            | 50                 | (07)             | Contract awarded but discussions with utility companies have delayed scheme<br>and now due to be completed by the early summer of 2023, budget partly       |
|      |   | 147            | 50                 |                  | reprofiled to 2023/24   |
|      |   |                |                    |                  | No decision has been taken yet to progress this scheme and it is likely this will   |
| 11   | East Cliff Landfill Protection (FPPG Charity)       | 1,200          | 0                  |                  | be referred back to the Charity Trustees for their consideration in the near future.  |
|      |   |                |                    |                  | Approval being sought for a growth item for a further £75k to deliver this  |
| 12   | Hawkinge Depot Upgrade                              | 75             | 0                  | (75)             | scheme. Budget reprofiled to 2023/24  |
|      | Unite 1.5 Loopourd Doord New Demonstra              | 100            |                    | (400)            | Contract planned to be let in early 2023 with the works to commence from  |
| 13   | Units 1-5 Learoyd Road New Romney                   | 196            | 0                  | (196)            | spring 2023 so expenditure reprofiled to 2023/24  |
|      |   |                |                    |                  | The budget is provided to allow adaptations to be made to the layout of the   |
| 14   | Connect 38 Office CAT A Works                       | 240            | 0                  | (240)            | unused office space in the building to accommodate new tenants. Although<br>there are currently no planned works, the position is subject to change. Budget |
|      |   |                |                    |                  | reprofiled to 2023/24   |
| L    |   | 1              |                    |                  |   |

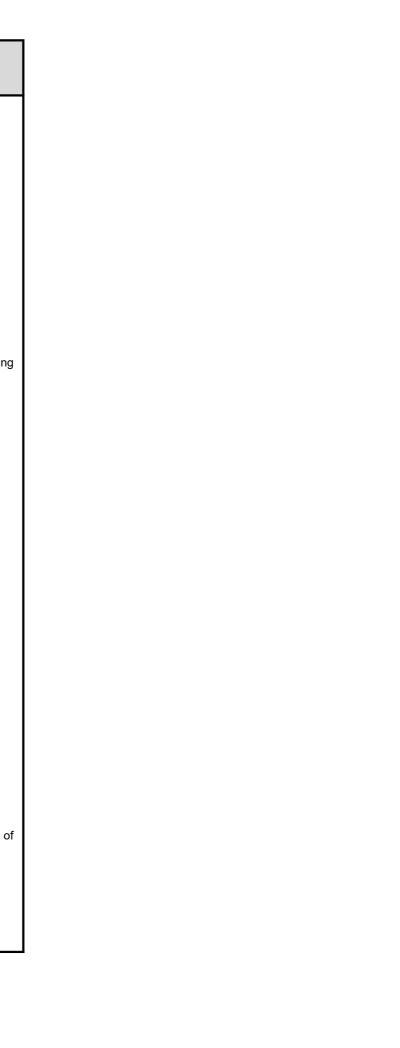
Page 13



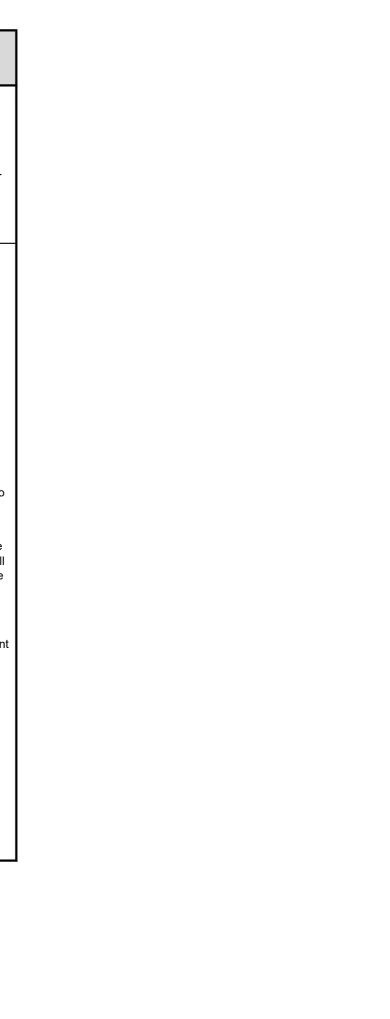
|      |   | Latest   |            |          |  |
|------|---|----------|------------|----------|--|
|      |   | Approved | Latest     |          |  |
| Iter | n Scheme  | Budget   | Projection | Variance | Comments   |
|      |   | £000     | £000       | £000     |  |
| 15   | District Street Lights                                | 745      | 745        | 0        | Phase 1 of scheme to upgrade street lighting columns for KCC to adopt completed costing £392k. However, originally anticipated to upgrade 321 columns but increased to 464 during process at an additional cost of £153k. Phase 2 to upgrade mainly wooden pole-mounted lights on hold while budget position considered. |
| 16   | Park Keeper's Van                                     | 40       | 27         | (13)     | Ordered. Saving used towards additional cost for Toilet Cleaners vans  |
| 17   | Replacement Asset Management System                   | 60       | 60         | 0        | May be delayed due to further discussions needed on requirements   |
| 18   | Radnor Park Footpath Resurfacing (FPPG Charity)       | 40       | 40         | 0        | Council funding to support scheme, on target to spend  |
| 19   | The Stade Rental Huts                                 | 100      | 100        | 0        | Project has been delayed due to planning constraints and may not be completed until 2023/24  |
| 20   | Toilet Cleaner's Van                                  | 20       | 33         |          | 2 vehicles ordered and additional cost to be met from saving on Park Keeper's<br>Van budget  |
| 21   | Play Area Equipment (COMF)                            | 176      | 164        |          | The three schemes at Oak Drive, St Mary's Bay, Morehall Recreation Ground,<br>Folkestone and Cheriton Recreation Ground, Folkestone have been completed<br>£12k saving on Cheriton Recreation Ground. Scheme externally funded   |
| 22   | Coast Protection, Coronation Parade Folkestone        | 749      | 749        | 0        | On track to be spent q4, may push into q1 2023/24 depending on contractor availability. Tender published, outcome will be known by January 2023 (all externally funded)  |
| 23   | Coast Protection, Greatstone Dunes Management & Study | 15       | 15         | 0        | On target (all externally funded)  |
| 24   | Beach Management 2020-2025                            | 385      | 497        |          | Additional Environment Agency grant funding for using white rather than red diesel for vehicles and equipment involved. Profiled works spring 2023 may fall into 2023/24 (all externally funded)   |
| 25   | Coronation Parade Annual Monitoring                   | 4        | 4          | 0        | On target (all externally funded)  |
| 26   | Public Toilet Enhancement                             | 291      | 191        | (100)    | Pleydell Gardens completed and High Knocke in progress, Further smaller scale refurbishments will be completed prior to year end but there may be some carry over into Q1 2023/24 (approx £100k).  |
|      | Total - Director of Housing & Operations              | 24,129   | 6,266      | (17,863) |  |



|      |  | Latest   |            |          |   |
|------|--|----------|------------|----------|---|
|      |  | Approved | Latest     |          |   |
| Itom | Scheme   | Budget   | Projection | Variance | Comments  |
| item | Scheme   | £000     | £000       | £000     |   |
|      |  | 2000     | 2000       | 2000     |   |
|      |  |          |            |          |   |
|      |  |          |            |          |   |
|      |  |          |            |          |   |
|      | Ewan Green - Director of Place                                       |          |            |          |   |
| 27   | Ottorneel Bark Corden Town Development                               | 14 401   | 0.250      | (5.042)  | Slippage relates mainly to provision for further land and property acquisition                            |
| 27   | Otterpool Park Garden Town Development                               | 14,401   | 9,359      | (5,042)  | costs required to deliver the development   |
|      |  |          |            |          |   |
| 28   | Veolia Waste Contract  | 29       | 29         | 0        | Miscellaneous cost related to the capital purchase of the new vehicle fleet.                              |
|      |  |          |            |          |   |
| 29   | Area Officer Vans  | 30       | 30         | 0        | Vehicle expected to purchased in early 2023   |
|      |  |          |            |          |   |
| 30   | UK Shared Prosperity Fund Capital Grants Scheme                      | 0        | 50         | 50       | Capital grants scheme funded entirely by Government as part of their Levelling                            |
|      |  |          |            |          | Up agenda supporting local businesses and communities   |
| 31   | Mountfield Road Employment Land                                      | 478      | 478        | 0        | On target to be completed in 2022/23  |
| 31   |  | 4/0      | 470        | 0        | Of larger to be completed in 2022/25  |
|      |  |          |            |          |   |
|      | Total - Director of Place  | 14,938   | 9,946      | (4,992)  |   |
|      |  |          |            |          |   |
|      |  |          |            |          |   |
|      |  |          |            |          |   |
|      |  |          |            |          |   |
|      | Charlotte Spendley - Director of Corporate Services                  |          |            |          |   |
| 32   | PC Replacement Programme   | 35       | 35         | 0        | On target to be spent in 2022/23  |
| 52   | r o Replacement r fogramme   |          | 55         |          | Of larger to be spent in 2022/25  |
|      |  |          |            |          |   |
| 33   | Server Replacement Programme   | 60       | 60         | 0        | On target to be spent in 2022/23  |
|      |  |          |            |          |   |
| 34   | Oportunitas Funding  | 2,470    | 1,500      | (970)    | Funding partly reprofiled to 2023/24 to reflect the delay to the completion of RVH Phase 2 to autumn 2023 |
|      |  |          |            |          |   |
| 35   | FHDC Transformation  | 105      | 105        | 0        | Completed   |
|      |  |          |            |          |   |
| 26   | ICT improvement easts (automally bested Devenues & Depetite system)  | 214      | 214        |          | On terration he completed in 2022/22  |
| 36   | ICT improvement costs (externally hosted Revenues & Benefits system) | 314      | 314        | 0        | On target to be completed in 2022/23  |
|      |  |          |            |          | Scheme recently approved and applications are starting to be received and                                 |
| 37   | Folkestone & Hythe Green Business Grant                              | 250      | 50         |          | assessed. First grant payments expected to be made in early 2023. Balance of                              |
|      |  |          |            |          | budget reprofiled to 2023/24  |
| 38   | Replacement Website Content Management System                        | 130      | 130        | 0        | On target to be completed in 2022/23  |
|      |  |          |            |          | 4   |
| 1    | Total - Director of Corporate Services                               | 3,364    | 2,194      | (1,170)  |   |
|      |  | ,        |            | (.,•)    |   |
|      |  |          |            |          |   |



|      |   | Latest             | Latest     |          |   |
|------|---|--------------------|------------|----------|---|
| 14   | 0 - h - m -   | Approved<br>Budget |            | Mantanaa | Comments  |
| Item | Scheme  | -                  | Projection |          | Comments  |
|      |   | £000               | £000       | £000     |   |
|      |   |                    |            |          |   |
|      | Amandeep Khroud - Head of Governance, Law & Regulatory Services |                    |            |          |   |
|      |   |                    |            |          |   |
| 39   | Electoral Management System                                     | 9                  | 9          | 0        | -   |
|      |   |                    |            |          | -   |
|      | Total - Head of Governance, Law & Regulatory Services           | 9                  | 9          | 0        |   |
|      |   |                    |            | -        |   |
|      |   |                    |            |          |   |
|      | Pod Loon Hood of Economic Davidonment                           |                    |            |          |   |
|      | Rod Lean - Head of Economic Development                         |                    |            |          |   |
| 40   | CLLD ERDF Capital Projects                                      | 867                | 867        |          | Scheme entirely funded from European Regional Development Fund (ERDF)                                       |
|      |   |                    |            |          | grant.  |
|      |   |                    |            |          |   |
|      | Total - Head of Economic Development                            | 867                | 867        | 0        |   |
|      |   |                    |            |          |   |
|      |   |                    |            |          |   |
|      |   |                    |            |          |   |
|      |   |                    |            |          |   |
|      | Gill Butler - Head of Housing                                   |                    |            |          |   |
|      | <u></u>   |                    |            |          |   |
| 41   | Temporary Accommodation   | 107                | 107        | 0        | Waiting for suitable property to purchase and budget may require reprofiling to 2023/24                     |
|      |   |                    |            |          |   |
|      |   |                    |            |          | For 2022/23 there is a welcome increased demand from qualifying local home                                  |
|      |   |                    |            |          | owners for grants and loans from this scheme and it is possible the budget will                             |
| 42   | Disabled Facilities Grants                                      | 1,000              | 1,000      | 0        | be exceeded. However, the total expenditure can be contained from within the                                |
|      |   |                    |            |          | grant funding allocated from central government. The position will continue to be monitored during 2022/23. |
|      |   |                    |            |          |   |
| 1    |   |                    |            |          | Draiostion will be menitored throughout the year or well in another and will be                             |
| 43   | Home Safe Loans   | 148                | 148        | 0        | Projection will be monitored throughout the year, as work is ongoing and reliant on client circumstances.   |
| 1    |   |                    |            |          |   |
| 44   | Empty Home Initatives   | 300                | 300        | 0        | Payments to KCC who administer the loans scheme for qualifying property in                                  |
| "    |   |                    |            | 0        | the district  |
|      |   |                    |            |          |   |
| 1    | Total - Head of Housing   | 1,555              | 1,555      | 0        |   |
|      |   |                    |            |          | 4   |
| 1    |   |                    |            |          |   |
|      |   |                    |            |          |   |
|      |   |                    |            |          |   |
| 1    | TOTAL GENERAL FUND MEDIUM TERM CAPITAL PROGRAMME                | 44,862             | 20,837     | (24,025) |   |
|      |   | 1                  | I          |          | 1   |



This Report will be made public on 23 December 2022



Report Number **C/22/76** 

To: Date: Status: Head of Service: Cabinet Member: Finance & Performance Scrutiny Sub-Committee 10 January 2023 Non-Key Decision Charlotte Spendley – Director of Corporate Services Councillor David Monk - Cabinet Member for Finance

## SUBJECT: GENERAL FUND REVENUE BUDGET MONITORING – 3<sup>RD</sup> QUARTER (Q3) 2022/23

**SUMMARY:** This monitoring report provides a projection of the end of year financial position of the General Fund revenue budget at Quarter three (Q3), based on expenditure and income to the 30 November 2022. The report shows an improved position for Q3 with an underspend now forecast until financial year end. The reporting format has also been re-aligned to improve the presentation of the budget monitoring information for Q3.

## **REASONS FOR RECOMMENDATIONS:**

The Committee is asked to note the recommendation set out below as it needs to be informed of the council's General Fund revenue budget position and to note the revised forecast underspend position, and consider any action required as appropriate to be recommended to Cabinet.

## **RECOMMENDATIONS:**

1. To receive and note Report C/22/76.

## <u>Report</u>

### 1. INTRODUCTION AND BACKGROUND

- 1.1 This report updates the committee on the likely projected outturn for the General Fund Revenue budget for 2022/23. This is the second round of budget monitoring for the financial year and provides the latest set of data at Q3 which can be considered the most accurate to-date, given that the council is in month 9 of the financial year and has many months of data to use in projections.
- 1.2 The projections are made against the latest approved budget and based on data received from Budget Managers. This Q3 report will be the final budget monitoring report for the financial year before the final outturn position is considered at year end before the council closes its accounts for 2022/23.

#### 2. CONTEXT FOR THE Q3 PERIOD MONITORING – THE COUNCILS OVER -ARCHING BUDGET POSITION

- 2.1 Members will be aware from recent reports to council and cabinet that the council faces a £4.3m budget funding gap for 2023/24. Officers are looking at solutions to reduce this budget gap.
- 2.2 In considering the budget gap, any underspend that can be generated in the current financial year 2022/23, can be carried forward to reserves to help bridge part of the budget gap.
- 2.3 Being mindful of this, the Chief Executive and the Corporate Leadership Team Directors have asked Budget Managers to rationalise spending where-ever possible for the remainder of the 2022/23 financial year and be prudent in the use of resources on discretionary items, but without compromising front line services to residents.
- 2.4 The key to this exercise has been to adopt a "marginal gains approach", i.e. a small saving identified by every Manager (say for example on a supplies and service budget such as printing and stationery or subscriptions or a technical budget) will add up to a larger saving if all budget managers work together to achieve the same aim. Other areas such as income have also been considered and there has been a sharper focus on more detailed forecasting for Q3 to ensure projections reflect what the final outturn is likely to be. All budgets across the Council have applied this approach including the more technical budgets that cover grants income, business rates income and financing costs.
- 2.5 The results for the Q3 budget monitoring have been assembled and also been reviewed by Finance Team officers.

#### 3. GENERAL FUND REVENUE 2022/23 - PROJECTED OUTTURN

- 3.1 The Q3 results are summarised in full below in the Table shown in paragraph 3.2 below. It should be noted that there are over 500 budget lines that have been reviewed in detail by Budget Managers and Finance Staff.
- 3.2 In summary, the Q3 position shows an overall projected revenue underspend position of £567,000. This compares to an underspend of £19,000 reported at Q2.

#### Table 1 – Q3 Budget Monitoring statement

#### GENERAL FUND NET REVENUE EXPENDITURE VARIANCE ANALYSIS 2022/23 - SUMMARY

#### Qtr 3 2022/23

| General Fund Net Cost of Services   | Latest<br>Approved<br>Budget | Qtr 3 Projected<br>Outturn | Q3 Variance        | Q2 Variance   |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| A) Service Department/Team Budgets  | £000                         | £000                       | £000               | £000          |
| Finance, Strategy & Corporate Services  | 7,773                        | 7,792                      | 19                 | 361           |
| Human Resources   | 588                          | 669                        | 81                 | (17)          |
| Governance & Law  | 2,611                        | 2,723                      | 112                | 180           |
| Leadership Support  | 721                          | 911                        | 190                | 63            |
| Place   | 6,291                        | 6,136                      | (155)              | (123)         |
| Economic Development  | 1,067                        | 1,073                      | 6                  | 36            |
| Planning  | 144                          | 253                        | 110                | (77)          |
| Operations  | 2,086                        | 1,926                      | (160)              | 215           |
| Housing   | 3,254                        | 2,953                      | (301)              | (240)         |
| (A) Total for Service Department / Teams  | 24,534                       | 24,436                     | (98)               | 397           |
| B) Techincal and Funding Budgets  | (405)                        |                            | 405                | 405           |
| Unallocated budget for vacancy drag impact  | (195)                        | -                          | 195                | 195           |
| Internal Drainage Board Levies  | 493                          | 506                        | 13                 | -             |
| Interest Payable and Similar Charges  | 801                          | 646                        | (155)              | (42)          |
| Interest and Investment Income  | (1,320)                      | (1,215)                    | 105                | 114           |
| New Homes Bonus Grant   | (745)                        | (745)                      | -                  | -             |
| Other-Technical & Non-Service Related Government Grants                             | (1,858)                      | (2,629)                    | (771)              | (989)         |
| Town and Parish Council Precepts<br>Minimum Revenue Provision                       | 2,659                        | 2,659                      | -                  | -             |
|   | 1,667                        | 1,667                      | -                  | - (21)        |
| Capital Expenditure Financed from Revenue (B) Total for Technical & Funding Budgets | 2,545<br><b>4,047</b>        | 1,486<br><b>2,375</b>      | (1,059)<br>(1,672) | (31)<br>(753) |
|   |                              |                            |                    | , ,           |
| C) Net Transfer to/from(-) Earmarked Reserves                                       | (8,289)                      | (6,400)                    | 1,889              | 932           |
| D) TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE DEMAND (A + B - C)   | 20,292                       | 20,411                     | 119                | 576           |
| E) Collection Fund (Council Tax & Business Rates)                                   |                              |                            |                    |               |
| Business Rates Income   | (2,816)                      | (3,198)                    | (382)              | (335)         |
| Council Tax - demand on Collection Fund   | (13,592)                     | (13,896)                   | (304)              | (261)         |
| (E) TOTAL FOR COLLECTION FUND DEMAND  | (16,408)                     | (17,094)                   | (686)              | (596)         |
| TOTAL GENERAL FUND BUDGET NET (D - E)   | 3,884                        | 3,317                      | (567)              | (20)          |

- 3.3 In preparing the table above, it should be noted that the Finance Team have made revisions to the presentation of this General Fund summary table to bring this into line with the requirements of the Service Code of Practice (SERCOP) which is a reporting requirement of the Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountancy (CIPFA). The improvement of financial reporting is part of an on-going drive by the S151 Officer and the Finance Team to ensure financial information is transparent and easy to understand by recipients.
- 3.4 In short, all direct <u>Service or Team</u> spending is now shown in <u>Section A</u> of the Table. This covers the specific budgets used to fund services at the Council and includes budgets/costs for employees, transport, supplies and services, contracts, benefits, homelessness, and income from grants and fees and charges. Any carried forward funding from reserves from 2021/22 has also been applied to reflect the latest position.
- 3.5 This is followed by a <u>Section B</u> in the Table called <u>Technical and Funding</u> <u>Budgets</u> which covers items of a more corporate funding nature such as capital financing costs, investment income, Minimum Revenue Provision (MRP), levies, and precepts and any other technical budget adjustments. These budgets/costs are kept separate for accounting and service classification reasons under the SERCOP.
- 3.6 Finally the two last sections <u>C</u> and <u>D</u> of the Table identify :
  - a) <u>Section C</u>- identifies what is funded specifically from (or contributes to) reserves during the year it is important to note that some of the existing reserves have been applied in 2022/23 to fund service costs or technical items, i.e. New Homes Bonus. Use of these reserves has been approved as part of the budget process. Also, certain types of grant income or underspends are transferred to reserves in-year if they have to be carried forward to next financial year.
  - b) <u>Section D</u> identifies what is funded from the Collection Fund, i.e. the Council Tax requirement approved annually by Council and the Business Rates income yield, both of these elements used to fund the overall General Fund Budget.
- 3.7 In considering the results in the Table above, the following paragraphs provide a high-level narrative to explain the reasons for the movements between Q3 and Q2. Please note that there is also a detailed appendix 1 which provides a breakdown of all variances over £50k see appendix 1 as attached.
- 3.8 In terms of <u>Section A Service Department / Teams</u> the overall spending forecast has decreased by £495,000 for Q3 in comparison to Q2. In overall terms there is an underspend of £98,000 forecast for the full financial year.
- 3.9 In terms of <u>Section B Technical and Funding Budgets the overall spending</u> forecast has decreased by £1.1m for Q3 in comparison to Q2. The main variance is a £1m adjustment which reflects the decrease in Capital

Expenditure funded from Revenue due to slippage in the capital programme for the reprofiling of capital expenditure from 2021/22. This includes the Otterpool master planning costs offset by the Garden community's grant and also the reprofiling of the Biggins Wood capital scheme.

- 3.10 It should be noted that any slippage in the capital programme will usually (subject to approval) be carried forward to the next financial year and therefore the revenue funding will also follow and be carried forward in the reserves balance to allow for this. In Section B, there has also been an underspend in interest rate charges, as whilst Bank of England rates have increased to 3.5%, the slippage in the capital programme has required less borrowing as a result. There is also an underspend for Other Government Grants due to additional Section 31 grant payable for business rate reliefs.
- 3.11 In terms of <u>Section C Net transfer from/to reserves</u>, the reserves Table 2 below highlights the projected draws. There are three key movements between Q2 and Q3 which reflects the capital programme slippage as detailed in 3.10 above. There have also been additional reliefs for S31 grant released which will have to be utilised for the Collection Fund deficit. Finally there is the release of any budget carried forward amounts as detailed in paragraph 3.13 below.
- 3.13 It should also be noted that there are a number of carry forward reserves applied from carried forward balances in 2021/22 which will fund certain specific costs included in <u>Section A Service Department / Teams</u> these can be broken down as follows: -

| Budgets carried forward from 2021/22            | <u>£'000</u> |
|---|--------------|
| Covid Funding Expenditure carry forward         | 411          |
| High Street Innovation Fund Dowry Payments      | 387<br>150   |
| Climate Change                                  | 82           |
| Customer Access Point                           | 217          |
| Total carry forward reserves applied in 2022/23 | <u>1.247</u> |

<u>NB – the reserves listed above are applied in Section A of Table 1 above.</u> Appendix 1 also highlights where the reserves have been applied by department

- 3.14 In terms of <u>Section E of Table 1 for Collection Fund (see paragraph 3.2) –</u> there is marginal change between the Q2 and Q3 data. In short, the council is still expecting a surplus of business rates income from the pool benefits it receives. The Council Tax demand of £13.592m is fully on-target and a small surplus is forecast due to the council tax collection being just above target.
- 3.15 After allowing for the movements to, and from reserves, a balance of General Fund earmarked reserves is maintained at a level of £14.569m. The Council's General Fund Balance also stands at £6.058m.

3.16 A full breakdown of the Council's reserves and General Fund balance is shown in Table 2 below for reference.

| 3.17 | Table 2 - S | Summary of | of General | Fund | earmarked | reserves | available | at ( | <u>Q3 –</u> |
|------|-------------|------------|------------|------|-----------|----------|-----------|------|-------------|
|      | 2023/23     |            |            |      |           |          |           |      |             |

| Reserve                    | Balance at<br>1/4/2022<br>£'000 | Projection<br>£'000 | Balance at<br>31/3/2023<br>£'000 | Notes  |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Earmarked                  |                                 |                     |                                  |  |
| Business Rates             | 2,662                           | (1,119)             | 1,543                            | To support the Business Rate Retention scheme          |
| Leisure Reserve            | 447                             | 50                  | 497                              | Leisure improvements - £250k ringefenced - maintenance |
| Carry Forwards             | 1,356                           | (391)               | 965                              | Previous year Budget carried forward                   |
| VET Reserve                | 287                             | (214)               | 73                               | Vehicle, equipment & technology replacement            |
| Maintenance of Graves      | 12                              | 0                   | 12                               | Amounts in perpetuity for grave costs                  |
| New Homes Bonus (NHB)      | 1,997                           | (1,589)             | 408                              | Residual amount of remaining NHB                       |
| Corporate Initiatives      | 960                             | 26                  | 986                              | To support corporate plan and initiatives              |
| IFRS Reserve               | 5                               | 0                   | 5                                | Accounting code changes support                        |
| Economic Development       | 1,985                           | (915)               | 1,070                            | Regeneration of District ringfenced Match-funding      |
| Community Led Housing      | 310                             | (55)                | 255                              | Community Housing and affordable - ringfenced          |
| Lydd Airport               | 9                               | 0                   | 9                                | Support costs ay Lydd Airport                          |
| Homelessness Prevention    | 958                             | (21)                | 937                              | Flexibly fund homelessness - funding to 2023/24        |
| High Street Regeneration   | 1,575                           | (418)               | 1,157                            | Regeneration in High Street areas                      |
| Climate Change             | 4,880                           | (880)               | 4,000                            | Achieve Carbon net zero by 2030                        |
| Covid Recovery             | 3,526                           | (874)               | 2,652                            | Collection fund deficit 21/22 and 22/23 - funding      |
| Total Earmarked Reserves   | 20,969                          | (6,400)             | 14,569                           |  |
|                            |                                 |                     |                                  |  |
| Total General Fund Reserve | 3,112                           | 6,058               | 6,058                            |  |

#### 4. Virement

- 4.1 As stated in the Council's virement policy, all virements will be reported retrospectively to Cabinet as part of the Council's budget monitoring procedures.
- 4.2 There are no virements to report for Q3.

## 5. CONCLUSIONS

- 5.1 The projected outturn shown for the General Fund Revenue account for 2022/23 reflects the position based on actual expenditure and forecasts at 30 November 2022 and projects an underspend of £567k.
- 5.2 If this level of underspend continues through to Q4 outturn, then this may be added to reserves and carried forward to the 2023/24 Budget.

5.3 A breakdown of variances of over £50k for Q3 is highlighted in Appendix 1. This also includes a summary of marginal gains savings at the base of the appendix.

## 6. RISK MANAGEMENT ISSUES

6.1 A summary of the perceived risks follows:

| Perceived risk  | Seriousness | Likelihood | Preventative action     |
|-----------------|-------------|------------|-------------------------|
| MTFS becomes    | High        | Low        | The MTFS is reviewed    |
| out of date.    |             |            | annually through the    |
|                 |             |            | budget process.         |
| Assumptions may | High        | Medium     | Budget monitoring is    |
| be inaccurate.  |             |            | undertaken regularly    |
|                 |             |            | and financial           |
|                 |             |            | developments            |
|                 |             |            | nationally are tracked. |
|                 |             |            | Assumptions are         |
|                 |             |            | regularly reviewed.     |

# 7. LEGAL/FINANCIAL AND OTHER CONTROLS/POLICY MATTERS

## 7.1 Legal Officer's Comments (NM)

There are no legal implications arising directly out of this report.

## 7.2 Finance Officer's Comments (CS)

This report has been prepared by Financial Services. There are therefore no further comments to add.

## 7.3 **Diversities and Equalities Implications**

The report does not cover a new service/policy or a revision of an existing service/policy and therefore does not require an Equity Impact Assessment.

## 7.4 **Climate Change Implications (OF)**

As this report deals entirely with financial matters, there is no climate change impact.

## 7.5 **Communications implications (KA)**

There are no communications implications arising from this report.

# 8. CONTACT OFFICERS AND BACKGROUND DOCUMENTS

Councilors with any questions arising out of this report should contact the following officer prior to the meeting

Leanne Knight, Finance Specialist

Telephone: 01303 853515 Email: leanne.knight@folkestone-hythe.gov.uk

Brian Thompson, Interim CFSO Telephone: 0773 9342464 Email: <u>brian.thompson@folkestone-hythe.gov.uk</u>

The following background documents have been relied upon in the preparation of this report:

Appendix 1 - Budget projection working papers.

# Q3 VARIANCE ANALYSIS 2022/23 - variances over £50k (and list of marginal gains savings £119k) Qtr 3 2022/23

| SERVICE DEPARTMENTS & TEAMS  | Latest Approved<br>Budget    | Qtr 2 Projected<br>Outturn   | Qtr 3 Projected<br>Outturn  | Variance                 | BRIEF EXF   |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| REVENUE EXPENDITURE  | £000                         | £000                         | £000                        | £000                     |   |
| <u>Human Resources</u><br>Human Resources (Central Costs)  | 75                           | 54                           | 152                         | 77                       | Higher advertising costs due to int   |
| Total - Human Resources  | 75                           | 54                           | 152                         | 77                       |   |
| Finance, Strategy & Corporate Services<br>Otterpool (Local Planning Authority)<br>Climate Change Fees<br>Memorandum note - £82k from reserves part funds the variance of<br>Covid-19 | (17)<br>141                  | 99<br>222<br>(82)<br>413     | 107<br>241<br>(82)<br>410   | 124<br>100<br>(82)       | Planning and Temporary support<br>Consultant support costs - funded<br>COMF Funding from Earmarked re   |
| Memorandum note - £411k from reserves funds the variance on the Council Tax Collection   | ne line above<br>(413)       | <mark>(411)</mark><br>(338)  | <mark>(411)</mark><br>(340) | <mark>(411)</mark><br>73 | Reduction to Court Cost income £  |
| Housing Benefits<br>Rent Rebates<br>Finance<br>Case Management (Corporate Services)  | (230)<br>316<br>647<br>1,833 | (179)<br>265<br>767<br>1,820 | (71)<br>197<br>710<br>1,676 | (118)<br>63              | Variance due to reduced Rent Allo<br>Variance due to lower rent rebate<br>Net effect of vacancies and unbuc<br>Net savings arising from vacant po<br>software (£22k), car allowances (£ |
| Revenues & Benefits  | 700                          | 618                          | 624                         | (76)                     | Unbudgeted DWP & CTAX rebate g  |
| Strategy Policy & Performance  | 692                          | 628                          | 617                         | (75)                     | Vacancies and temporary staff sav   |
| Total - Finance, Strategy & Corporate Services   | 3,668                        | 3,823                        | 3,677                       | 9                        |   |
| <u>Governance &amp; Law</u><br>Leas Cliff Hall   | 781                          | 821                          | 831                         | 50                       | Inflationary pressures from supplie   |
| Communications   | 310                          | 362                          | 364                         | 54                       | £44k Filming for the council and or income £3.5k and staffing vacanci   |
| Total - Governance & Law   | 1,092                        | 1,183                        | 1,195                       | 104                      |   |
| Leadership Support   |                              |                              |                             |                          |   |
| Director of Corporate Services<br>Director of Transition & Transformation<br>Total - Leadership Support  | 135<br>3<br>138              | 186<br>16<br><b>202</b>      | 295<br>51<br><b>346</b>     | 160<br>48<br><b>208</b>  | Interim support costs<br>Employee costs   |

# **APPENDIX 1**

# **XPLANATION OF VARIANCE** inflation and supply side pressures rt costs led from Climate Change Reserve reserves and is expected to be fully utilised in 2022/23 £75k and reduction in Bank Charges (£2k) llowance expenditure and related subsidy te payments and related subsidy udgeted temporary staff costs posts & temporary staff (£125k), new computer (£7k) e grants received in-year avings olier over budgeted spend

other minimal variances including reduced advertising cies £7k

| SERVICE DEPARTMENTS & TEAMS  | Latest Approved<br>Budget | Qtr 2 Projected<br>Outturn            | Qtr 3 Projected<br>Outturn | Variance     | BRIEF EXF   |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|---|
| REVENUE EXPENDITURE  | £000                      | £000                                  | £000                       | £000         |   |
| <u>Place</u><br>Household Waste Collection   | 1,190                     | 1,315                                 | 1,377                      | 187          | Increased inflation in contract rech  |
| Recycling and Waste  | 439                       | 707                                   | 599                        | 160          | additional income for bulky waste<br>Increased inflation in Waste contra  |
| Hythe Swimming Pool  | 112                       | 135                                   | 53                         | ( )          | (£38k) additional income (£15k) em  |
| Cleansing  | 1,340                     | 1,438                                 | 1,506                      | 166          | Inflationary increases in waste con<br>works  |
| Otterpool - Developer  | 4                         | (537)                                 | (537)                      | (541)        | Garden Communities Grant receiv   |
| Case Management (Place)  | 1,320                     | 1,286                                 | 1,267                      | · · · · ·    | Net effect of vacancies and unbud   |
| Customer Services  | 823                       | 772                                   | 759                        | (64)         | (£49k) net effect of vacancies and Waste settlement (for temp staff co  |
| Area Officers  | 215                       | 179                                   | 178                        | (37)         | Vacancy saving  |
| Total - Place  | 5,442                     | 5,295                                 | 5,202                      | (241)        |   |
| Economic Development   |                           |                                       |                            |              |   |
| Services   |                           |                                       |                            |              |   |
| High Street Innovation Fund<br>Memorandum note - £387k from reserves funds the variance on the | 421                       | 810<br>(387)                          | 810<br>(387)               | 389<br>(387) | High street innovation fund - Func  |
| Wembrandum note - 2307k nom reserves funds the variance on the                                 |                           | (307)                                 | (307)                      | (507)        |   |
| Total - Economic Development   | 421                       | 423                                   | 423                        | 2            |   |
| <u>Planning</u>  |                           |                                       |                            |              |   |
| Building Control   | (292)                     | (247)                                 | (223)                      | 69           | £20k Reduced income based on lo   |
| Development Control  | (956)                     | (1,001)                               | (907)                      | 49           | relates to dangerous Structures, m<br>Increase in Income: Folkestone Se   |
|  |                           |                                       |                            |              | (£5k), decrease in pre-application i<br>£125k. Higher Professional advice<br>Nutrient Neutrality Income and no                                    |
| Development Management   | 1,109                     | 1,006                                 | 1,060                      | (50)         | Net effect of vacancies and related variances £5k   |
| Building Control   | 282                       | 321                                   | 323                        | 41           | Vacancies savings offset by temp  |
| Total - Planning<br>Operataions  | 144                       | 79                                    | 253                        | 110          |   |
|  |                           |                                       |                            |              |   |
| Community Parks & Open Spaces  | 852                       | 1,018                                 | 1,023                      | 170          | £30.5k increased waste contract re<br>Dowry payments for play areas; (£   |
| Memorandum note - £150k from reserves part funds the variance on                               |                           | (150)                                 | (150)                      | (150)        | CEEK increases in DingColo presso   |
| Off-Street Parking   | (1,192)                   | (1,120)                               | (1,295)                    | (104)        | £55k increase in RingGo's process<br>prosecutions taking place due to n<br>Recharges = £2.5k Waste and £2.4<br>income. (£10k) extra season ticket |
| On-Street Parking Enforcement  | (320)                     | (302)                                 | (429)                      | (109)        | £7k increase in RingGo's processi   |
| Lifeline Facilities  | (151)                     | (99)                                  | (38)                       | 113          | increase in contract recharges due<br>Reduction in lifeline income  |
| Civic Centre   | (131)<br>179              | 389                                   | 375                        | 196          | Projections includes £217k for Cu   |
| Memorandum note - £217k from reserves part funds the variance on                               | the line above            | (217)                                 | (217)                      | (217)        | increased rent; (£14k) maintenance  |
| Total - Operations   | (632)                     | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                            | (101)        |   |

#### **XPLANATION OF VARIANCE**

echarge; projected on costs for replacement bins; te charges (based on current figures)

- tract recharge
- employee cost saving
- ontract recharges; additional costs for Weed spraying

eived (£525k)

udgeted temporary staff costs

nd temporary staff costs; (£15k) contribution for Garden costs)

Inded from carry forward reserves from 2021/22

lower income received at the same time last year; £45k, major repairs items

Seafront PPA (£110k), Nutrient Neutrality (£30k), PPA n income £2k and revised plannng application fees ce & fees £70k associated with the higher PPA & to Contribution to Kent Design fees (£3k)

ted temporary staff (£55k) and various other small

porary staff costs

recharges (see GM14 for full description); £150k (£10k) increased rental income

essing fees. £5k increase in court costs due to more o non payment on parking fines (PCNs). £5k Contract 2.4k Parking. (£150k) additional parking charges tet income. (£10k) residents parking permit income.

sing fees. (£127k) Increased parking income. £10k lue to inflation

Customer Access Point; Additional income (£10k) from nce budget projected underspend

| SERVICE DEPARTMENTS & TEAMS   | Latest Approved<br>Budget      | Qtr 2 Projected<br>Outturn   | Qtr 3 Projected<br>Outturn     | Variance                            | BRIEF EXP   |
|---|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| REVENUE EXPENDITURE<br>Housing  | £000                           | £000                         | £000                           | £000                                |   |
| Homelessness  | (14)                           | (59)                         | (99)                           | (85)                                | Additional income received (Housi contained -(£40k) placements). Any end. |
| FHDC Temporary Accommodation  | (22)                           | (61)                         | (73)                           | (51)                                | Projection variance due to lower s<br>Benefit payments (£40k) - based or  |
| Compliance  | 245                            | 205                          | 207                            |                                     | Net effect of vacancies and unbudg  |
| Supported Housing   | 384                            | 333                          | 337                            | · · · ·                             | Staff vacancies due to reorganisat  |
| Housing Strategy & Support  | 193                            | 146                          | 146                            | (47)                                | Vacancy savings   |
| Total - Housing   | 787                            | 564                          | 517                            | (269)                               |   |
| Unallocated budgte for employee drag  | -195                           | 0                            | 0                              | 195                                 | Vacancy factor reflected in the service                                   |
| Variations above £50k only  | 7                              |                              |                                |                                     |   |
| Technical & Funding Budgets   |                                |                              |                                |                                     |   |
| Interest Payable and Similar Charges  | 801                            | 759                          | 646                            | ( /                                 | Interest savings from slippage (£21                                       |
| Interest and Investment Income  | (1,320)                        | (1,206)                      | (1,215)                        |                                     | Reduced investment income contra  |
| New Homes Bonus Grant   | (745)                          | (745)                        | (745)                          |                                     |   |
| Other Technical & Non Service Government Grant Adjustments  | (1,858)                        | (2,847)                      | (2,629)                        | (771)                               | Section 31 Grants and other reliefs                                       |
|   |                                |                              |                                |                                     |   |
| Town and Parish Council Precepts  | 2,659                          | 2,659                        | 2,659                          | -                                   |   |
| Town and Parish Council Precepts<br>Minimum Revenue Provision   | 2,659<br>1,667                 | 2,659<br>1,667               | 2,659<br>1,667                 | -                                   |   |
|   |                                |                              | -                              | -<br>-<br>(1,059)                   | Capital slippage and carry forward  |
| Minimum Revenue Provision   | 1,667                          | 1,667                        | 1,667                          | -<br>-<br>(1,059)<br><b>(1,880)</b> |   |
| Minimum Revenue Provision<br>Capital Expenditure Financed from Revenue                                      | 1,667<br>2,545                 | 1,667<br>2,514               | 1,667<br>1,486                 | (1,880)                             | Capital slippage and carry forward<br>Net movements in transfer to/ from  |
| Minimum Revenue Provision<br>Capital Expenditure Financed from Revenue<br>TOTAL Technical & Funding Budgets | 1,667<br>2,545<br><b>3,749</b> | 1,667<br>2,514<br><b>891</b> | 1,667<br>1,486<br><b>1,869</b> | <b>(1,880)</b><br>1,889             |   |

## Supplementary list of marginal gain savings from budget managers for Q3 (these variances were not present at Q2)

Page 27

| Latest Approved<br>Budget | Qtr 2 Projected<br>Outturn                                     | Qtr 3 Projected<br>Outturn  | Variance   | BRIEF EXPL  |
|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|
| £000                      | £000   | £000  | £000   |   |
| 34                        | 34   | 4   | (30)   | Underspend on emergency services  |
| 106                       | 106  | 86  | (20)   | Underspend on planned maintenance   |
| 112                       | 112  | 94  | (18)   | Underspend on Local Plan costs wit  |
| 23                        | 17   | 10  | (13)   | Underspend as no painting to be cal   |
| 15                        | 15   | 5   | (10)   | Underspend on maintenance (curren   |
| 9                         | 9  | 0   | (9)  | Underspend on Passenger Shelters  |
| (104)                     | (102)  | (112)   | (8)  | Increase in income and additional s   |
| 12                        | 12 <sup>´</sup>  | 6   |  | Projection amended due to low sper  |
| 97                        | 97   | 93  | (3)  | Underspend on professional advice   |
| 512                       | 516  | 510   | (3)  | Underspend on computer software   |
|                           | £000<br>34<br>106<br>112<br>23<br>15<br>9<br>(104)<br>12<br>97 | £000         £000           34         34           106         106           112         112           23         17           15         15           9         9           (104)         (102)           12         12           97         97 | £000         £000         £000           34         34         4           106         106         86           112         112         94           23         17         10           15         15         5           9         9         0           (104)         (102)         (112)           12         12         6           97         97         93 | $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c } \hline \mathbf{\pounds000} & \mathbf{\pounds000} & \mathbf{\pounds000} & \mathbf{\pounds000} \\ \hline & 34 & 34 & 4 & (30) \\ \hline & 106 & 106 & 86 & (20) \\ 112 & 112 & 94 & (18) \\ 23 & 17 & 10 & (13) \\ 15 & 15 & 5 & (10) \\ 9 & 9 & 9 & 0 & (9) \\ (104) & (102) & (112) & (8) \\ 12 & 12 & 6 & (6) \\ 97 & 97 & 93 & (3) \\ \hline \end{array} $ |

| PLANATION | OF | VARIANCE |
|-----------|----|----------|
| FLANATION | UF | VARIANCE |

using Benefit for Temp Accommodation (£45k) and self Any surplus is added to Homelessness Reserve at year

r spend on maintenance and utilities (£11k); Housing on current costs and last year's outturn udgeted temporary staff costs sations (£48k)

ervice areas

£217k) - plus increase in Bad Debt provision £62k ntra to the above

efs / other technical budget changes / connect - 38

rd of revenue requirement to 2023/24

om reserves in 2022/23 (£1m is for capital slippage)

its cil Tax collection in-year

#### PLANATION OF VARIANCE

- ces budget
- ance budget
- within 22/23
- carried out over winter months
- rently not required)
- ers
- al savings made on spend
- pend
- ice and fees
- re and miscellaneous subscriptions

This page is intentionally left blank

This Report will be made public on 23 December 2022





Report Number **C/22/79** 

To: Date: Status: Head of Service: Cabinet Members:

Cabinet 25 January 2023 Non-Key Decision Charlotte Spendley, Director of Corporate Services Councillor David Monk, Leader of the Council and Councillor David Godfrey, Housing. Transport and Special Projects

SUBJECT: HRA Budget Monitoring Quarter 3

**SUMMARY:** This monitoring report provides a projection of the end of year financial position for the Housing Revenue Account (HRA) revenue expenditure and HRA capital programme based on net expenditure to 30 November 2022.

# REASONS FOR RECOMMENDATIONS:

Cabinet is asked to agree the recommendations set out below because Cabinet needs to be kept informed of the Housing Revenue Account position and take appropriate action to deal with any variance from the approved budget.

## **RECOMMENDATIONS:**

1. To receive and note Report C/22/79.

## 1. INTRODUCTION

- 1.1 This report informs Cabinet of the likely projected outturn on HRA revenue and capital expenditure for 2022/23.
- 1.2 The projections are based on actual expenditure and income to 30 November 2022 and forecast the outturn position at 31 March 2023. Some caution therefore needs to be exercised when interpreting the results, however, a thorough budget monitoring exercise has been carried out.

## 2. HOUSING REVENUE ACCOUNT REVENUE 2022/23 (see Appendix 1)

2.1 The table below provides a summary of the projected outturn compared to the latest budget for 2022/23.

|                                    | Latest   | Projection | Variance |
|------------------------------------|----------|------------|----------|
|                                    | Budget   | ·          |          |
|                                    | £'000    | £'000      | £'000    |
| Income                             | (17,258) | (17,226)   | 32       |
| Expenditure                        | 13,059   | 13,613     | 554      |
| HRA Share of Corporate Costs       | 175      | 175        | 0        |
| Net Cost of HRA Services           | (4,024)  | (3,439)    | 585      |
| Interest Payable/(Receivable), etc | 1,722    | 1,408      | (314)    |
| HRA (Surplus)/Deficit              | (2,302)  | (2,031)    | 271      |
| Revenue Contribution to Capital    | 6,658    | 3,410      | (3,248)  |
| HRA Share of pension reserve       |          |            |          |
| movement                           | (295)    | (295)      | 0        |
| Decrease/(Increase) to HRA Reserve | 4,061    | 1,084      | (2,977)  |
|                                    |          |            |          |

2.2 The table shows that overall at quarter 3 there is a projected decrease in net expenditure of £2.1m on the HRA.

The main reasons for this are as follows:-

£'000Decrease in revenue contribution to capital (see 2.3 below)(3,248)Increase in interest and investment income (see 2.4 below)(314)Decrease in supervision and management (see 2.5 below)(209)Increase in depreciation charges of fixed assets (see 2.6 below)685Increase in repairs and maintenance (see 2.7 below)77Decrease in rental income (see 2.8 below)32

Total net projected Housing Revenue Account variance\* (2,977)

\* = compared to approved budget

2.3 The decrease in revenue contribution to capital mainly relates to re-profiling of i) the new build and acquisition programme ii) capital works (windows &

doors, re-roofing, door entry systems) with anticipated schemes being delayed to 2023/24 (see 3.3-3.6 below).

- 2.4 The increase in interest and investment income is due to the increase in bank base rate, currently at 3.50%, and higher than anticipated interest-earning balances on the HRA. The lower interest payable relates to lower refinancing costs for the HRA debt portfolio for 2022/23 than originally planned; these costs are now expected to feature in 2023/24.
- 2.5 The decrease in supervision and management is largely due to a reduction in professional advice and fees of £241k relating to now complete projects, offset partially by higher costs related to void properties (e.g. council tax and utility) and ultimately resulting in the £209k underspend.
- 2.6 The movement in depreciation charges for fixed assets is due to an increased asset valuation of council stock of approximately 20% at 31 March 2022, after the budget for 2022/23 was set. This has the effect of increasing the depreciation charged. It should, however, be noted that the increased depreciation charge provides a matched increase to the Major Repairs Reserve (see table at 3.7 below) which is used to fund capital spending. In turn, a corresponding saving has been made to the projected outturn for the revenue funding of capital expenditure, offsetting the increase in the depreciation charge.
- 2.7 The increase in repairs and maintenance relates to a net increase in costs for i) responsive repairs, including projected contract inflation for Mears, and ii) unbudgeted costs for disrepair compensation claims, offset by a change to a 'repair or replace' policy for window servicing and lower fire alarm renewal costs.
- 2.8 The decrease in income is largely due to i) void garages and ii) reduced income from service charges. Note, however, that the impact on income has been partially mitigated through a reduction in void garages from Q1 to Q3 owing to improvement works on the garage stock. Work is continuing on the remaining garages but there remains a projected decrease in income of £44k at 31 March 2023. Some of the aforementioned reduction in net income is offset by higher dwelling income resulting in the £32k variance to budget.
- 2.9 Overall, the HRA reserve at 31 March 2023 is expected to be ~£8.8m compared with ~£5.9m in the latest budget.

#### 3. HOUSING REVENUE ACCOUNT CAPITAL 2022/23 (see Appendix 2)

- 3.1 The latest budget for the HRA capital programme in 2022/23 is £14.8m and the projected outturn for the year is £11.9m, an underspend of £2.9m.
- 3.2 The reasons for the decrease in expenditure are as follows:-

£'000

| New Builds/Acquisitions (see 3.3 below) | (1,684)        |
|---|----------------|
| Re-roofing (see 3.4 below)              | (640)          |
| Windows & Doors (see 3.5 below)         | (292)          |
| Door Block Entry (see 3.6 below)        | (250)          |
| Other minor variances                   | (29)           |
| Total decrease against Latest Budget    | <u>(2,895)</u> |

3.3 The decrease in new build/acquisition expenditure relates predominantly to the re-profiling of the Highview scheme which has not progressed as quickly as anticipated and is now expected to commence during the next financial year. The team have been exploring new technology and construction methods to deliver a flagship scheme for the HRA following the Council declaring a climate emergency.

However, offsetting the above is an increase in the New Builds budget of  $\pounds$ 105k in relation to Ship Street which was approved at Council on the 28 September 22 (report A/22/17); it is anticipated that the expenditure for the design team and planning submissions will be spent in the current financial year (2022/23).

- 3.4 The decrease in re-roofing expenditure relates to delays in the procurement process, with tender documents due to be issued in September 2022. The delay in awarding the contract and the time of year when works can commence i.e. potentially unfavourable weather conditions, has resulted in the reduction of projected spend, which reflects actual spend to date and schemes where work has commenced.
- 3.5 The projected windows & doors expenditure relates to the procurement contract with Wrekin which totals £400k; re-procurement for the remainder of the budget is in progress with a commencement date of 1<sup>st</sup> April 2023, resulting in the variance noted for this year.
- 3.6 The decrease in block door entry relates to a 14-week delay of the doors for residential blocks with a subsequent reduction in the projection for 2022/23, given that the earliest start date is now due to be the end of February 2023.
- 3.7 The following table compares the resources required to finance the projected outturn for the HRA capital programme in 2022/23. The total variation shown below corresponds to the figure in section 3.1, above.

| 2022/23<br>HRA | 1-4-1<br>Capital<br>Receipts | Revenue<br>Contribution | HRA Other<br>Capital<br>Receipts | Major<br>Repairs<br>Reserve | Total   |
|----------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|
|                | £'000                        | £'000                   | £'000                            | £'000                       | £'000   |
| Projected      |                              |                         |                                  |                             |         |
| Outturn        | 1,947                        | 3,410                   | 3,489                            | 3,084                       | 11,930  |
| Approved       | 2,279                        | 6,658                   | 3,489                            | 2,399                       | 14,825  |
|                |                              |                         |                                  |                             |         |
| Variation      | (332)                        | (3,248)                 | 0                                | 685                         | (2,895) |

# 4. Update on the HRA Business Plan

4.1 Alongside this HRA Budget Monitoring report and the production of the HRA Draft Budget for 2023/24 is the development and production of the HRA 30 year Business Plan. The HRA Business Plan is the cornerstone of the financial and business planning requirement for the HRA in terms of delivery of its plans for social housing and the affordability of this, coupled with the long-term plans for the overall development and maintenance of the housing stock.

The current HRA Business Plan is being refreshed to allow for the recent stock condition survey results and for an update of the Council's HRA new build programme which is being developed by the Council's Housing team.

The HRA Business Plan is being developed in tandem with the budget planning exercise for 2023/24, however, due to the complex nature of the 30-year Business Plan, it is likely that the production of this will take a number of months to complete and consult upon, and therefore the plan may not be ready until after the HRA Budget Estimates are approved by Council in February 2023.

A set of HRA principles for the Business Plan is due to be presented to the Council's Scrutiny Committees in January 2023 by the Director of Housing and Operations and the Chief Officer for Housing. This presentation will outline the timescales for this.

## 5. CONCLUSION

- 5.1 The HRA revenue outturn projection for 2022/23 forecasts £3.0m lower expenditure than the latest approved budget for the reasons set out at section 2.2 of this report.
- 5.2 The HRA capital outturn projection for 2022/23 forecasts £2.9m lower expenditure than the latest approved budget due to capital re-profiling as outlined at section 3 of this report.
- 5.3 The projected outturn for both the HRA revenue expenditure and capital programme for 2022/23 reflects the position based on actual expenditure and forecasts at 30 November 2022.

## 6. RISK MANAGEMENT ISSUES

6.1 A summary of the perceived risks follows:

| Perceived risk  | Seriousness | Likelihood | Preventative action   |
|---|-------------|------------|---|
| The latest<br>projection of the<br>outturn could be<br>materially | Medium      | Medium     | Areas at greater risk of<br>variances are being<br>closely monitored and an<br>update will be made to |

| different to the actual year end position.  |        |        | Cabinet if appropriate<br>when this report is<br>considered to allow<br>action to be taken.  |
|---|--------|--------|--|
| Capital receipts<br>(including right<br>to buy sales) not<br>materialising                          | Medium | Low    | The capital programme<br>uses realised capital<br>receipts only.   |
| Insufficient<br>capacity to<br>manage<br>delayed<br>expenditure<br>along with new<br>year programme | Medium | Medium | The 2022/23 to 2023/24<br>capital programme will<br>need to continue to be<br>reviewed to take account<br>of the capacity to<br>manage the programme.<br>2022/23 planned<br>expenditure will need to<br>be reviewed to<br>determine whether any<br>expenditure will fall into<br>2023/24 and beyond. |

# 7. LEGAL/FINANCIAL AND OTHER CONTROLS/POLICY MATTERS

## 7.1 Legal Specialist's Comments (NM)

There are no legal implications arising from this report.

# 7.2 Finance Specialist's Comments (LW)

This report has been prepared by Financial Services. There are therefore no further comments to add.

# 7.3 **Diversities and Equalities Implications (DA)**

The report does not cover a new service/policy or a revision of an existing service or policy therefore does not require an EIA.

# 7.4 Climate Change Implications (OF)

There are no climate change implications arising from this report.

Consideration should be given to ensure that houses are built, repaired and upgraded using materials and techniques that are suitable to our changing climate.

## 7.5 **Communications and Engagement Implications (KA)**

There are no communication implications arising from this report.

## 8. CONTACT OFFICERS AND BACKGROUND DOCUMENTS

Councillors with any questions arising out of this report should contact the following officer prior to the meeting

Jonathan Smith, Senior Accountant Tel: 01303 853780 Email:jonathan.smith@folkestone-hythe.gov.uk

The following background documents have been relied upon in the preparation of this report:

Budget projection working papers

#### **Appendices:**

Appendix 1 Housing Revenue Account revenue budget monitoring report at 30 November 2022

<u>Appendix 2</u> Housing Revenue Account capital budget monitoring report at 30 November 2022

This page is intentionally left blank

## **APPENDIX 1**

|  | LATEST   |           |          | REASON  |
|--|----------|-----------|----------|---|
|  | APPROVED | PROJECTED | VARIANCE |   |
| HOUSING PORTFOLIO                                  | BUDGET   | OUTTURN   | -        |   |
|  | £000     | £000      | £000     |   |
| INCOME   |          |           |          |   |
| Dwelling rents                                     | 15,817   | 15,863    | -46      | See report note 2.8   |
| Non-dwelling rents                                 | 342      | 298       | 44       | See report note 2.8   |
| Charges for services and facilities                | 1,047    | 1,013     | 34       | See report note 2.8   |
| Contributions from general fund                    | 52       | 52        | 0        |   |
| Total Income                                       | 17,258   | 17,226    | 32       |   |
| EXPENDITURE  |          |           |          |   |
|  | 1.001    | 4.400     |          | Unbudgeted costs and contract inflation, offset by lower window servicing and   |
| Repairs and maintenance                            | 4,091    | 4,168     | 77       | fire alarm renewal costs (see report note 2.7).   |
| Supervision and management                         | 6,425    | 6,216     | -209     | Reduction in professional advice and fees for completed projects, offset partially by inflationary price increases & void costs (see report note 2.5) |
| Rents, rates and taxes                             | 22       | 22        | 0        |   |
|  |          |           |          | Increased depreciation charge following asset revaluation (see report note  |
| Dep <del>re</del> ciation charges of fixed assets  | 2,399    | 3,084     | 685      | 2.6)  |
| Debumanagement expenses                            | 23       | 23        | 0        |   |
| Bad Bebts provision                                | 100      | 100       | 0        |   |
| Totàl Expenditure                                  | 13,059   | 13,613    | 553      |   |
| Net  | -4,199   | -3,614    | 585      |   |
| HRA Share of Corporate and Democratic Costs        | 175      | 175       | 0        |   |
| Net Cost of HRA Services                           | -4,024   | -3,439    | 585      |   |
| Interest payable                                   | 1,633    | 1,510     |          | Reduced financing costs (see report note 2.4).  |
| Interest and investment income                     | -11      | -202      | -191     | Increased interest rates (see report note 2.4).   |
| Pension Interest Cost                              | 100      | 100       | 0        |   |
| Premiums and discounts                             | 0        | 0         | 0        |   |
| (SURPLUS)/DEFICIT                                  | -2,302   | -2,031    | 271      |   |
| MOVEMENTS IN HRA BALANCE FOR 2022/23               |          |           |          |   |
| Repayment of debt                                  | 0        | 0         | n        |   |
|  |          | 0         | 0        | Re-profiling of the new build & acquisition and capital works programme (see  |
| Revenue contribution to capital                    | 6,658    | 3,410     | -3.248   | report note 2.3)  |
| HRA Share of pension reserve movement              | -295     | -295      | 0        |   |
| Surplus/deficit for the year                       | -2,302   | -2,031    | 271      |   |
| (Increase)/Decrease in Net Movement in HRA Balance | 4,061    | 1,084     | -2,977   |   |
| HRA Reserve balance brought forward                | -9,928   | -9,928    | 0        |   |
| HRA Reserve balance carried forward                | -5,867   | -8,844    | -2,977   |   |
|  |          |           |          |   |

This page is intentionally left blank

#### **APPENDIX 2**

| PORTFOLIO AND SCHEMES                          | LATEST       | PROJECTED    |             |  |
|--|--------------|--------------|-------------|--|
|  | APPROVED     | OUTTURN      | VARIANCE    | COMMENTS   |
|  | BUDGET       |              |             |  |
| HOUSING PORTFOLIO                              | £'000        | £000         | £000        |  |
| 1. Planned Improvements                        |              |              |             |  |
| ·  |              |              |             | Additional procurement required for  |
|  |              |              |             | remainder of budgeted spend and now  |
|  |              |              |             | re-profiled to commence April 2023   |
| Windows & Doors                                | 732          | 440          | -292        | (see report note 3.5)  |
|  |              |              |             | Procurement contract delay and   |
| De reefing                                     | 000          | 100          | 640         | unfavourable timing (weather conditions) - (see report note 3.4)           |
| Re-roofing<br>Replacement Double Glazing Units | 800          | 160<br>0     | -640<br>0   | (see report hole 3.4)  |
| Heating Improvements                           | 649          | 649          | 0           |  |
| Kitchen Replacements                           | 580          | 580          | 0           |  |
| Bathroom Improvements                          | 444          | 444          | 0           |  |
| Voids Capital Works                            | 300          | 300          | 0           |  |
| Disabled Adaptations                           | 450          | 450          | 0           |  |
| Sheltered Scheme upgrades                      | 80           | 80           | 0           |  |
| Rewiring                                       | 437          | 437          | 0           |  |
| Contract Specification                         | 0            | 0            | 0           |  |
| Lift Replacement                               | 60           | 30           | -30         |  |
| Thermal Insulation<br>Fire Protection Works    | 1,450<br>800 | 1,450<br>800 | 0<br>0      |  |
| Enhanced Capital Programme                     | 000          | 008          | 0           |  |
| Smoke/CO/ Smoke Detectors                      | 38           | 38           | 0           |  |
|  |              | 00           | 0           | Delay in supply of communal doors  |
|  |              |              |             | for residential blocks (see report note                                    |
| Door Block Entry                               | 409          | 159          | -250        | 3.6).  |
| Communal Areas                                 | 104          | 105          | 1           |  |
| Ross House                                     | 900          | 900          | 0           |  |
| SHDF Wave 1                                    | 0            | 0            | 0           |  |
| SHDF Wave 1 - Capital Works                    | 0<br>8,233   | 0<br>7,022   | 0<br>-1,211 |  |
| 2. Major Schemes                               | 0,200        | 1,022        | 1,211       |  |
| External Enveloping *                          | 392          | 392          | 0           |  |
| Garages Improvements                           | 150          | 150          | 0           |  |
| Treatment Works                                | 110          | 110          | 0           |  |
| Broadmead Road                                 | 0            | 0            | 0           |  |
| 3. Environmental Improvements                  | 652          | 652          | 0           |  |
| Environmental Works                            | 30           | 30           | 0           |  |
| New Paths                                      | 50           | 50           | 0           |  |
| Play Areas                                     | 10           | 10           | 0           |  |
|  | 90           | 90           | 0           |  |
| 4. Other Schemes                               |              |              |             |  |
|  |              |              |             | Re-profiled spend due to project<br>delays arising from tender process and |
|  |              |              |             | evaluation of costs (see report note                                       |
| New Builds/Acquisitions                        | 5,802        | 4,118        | -1,684      |  |
| EKH Single System                              | 48           | 4,118        | -1,084      | 0.0).  |
| Cash Incentive Scheme                          | 0            | 0            | 0           |  |
|  | 5,850        | 4,166        | -1,684      |  |
| TOTAL  | 14,825       | 11,930       | -2,895      |  |
| FUNDING  |              |              |             |  |
| Major Repairs Reserve                          | 2,399        | 3,084        | 685         |  |
| Revenue Contribution                           | 6,658        | 3,410        | -3,248      |  |
| 1-4-1 Capital Receipts                         | 2,279        | 1,947        | -332        |  |
| HRA Other Capital Receipts                     | 3,489        | 3,489        | 0           |  |
|  |              |              | 0.007       |  |
| TOTAL FUNDING                                  | 14,825       | 11,930       | -2,895      |  |

\* This includes all items of the property structure that is external, such as roof, chimneys, gutters, fascias, eaves and repointing.

This page is intentionally left blank

This report will be made public 23 December 2022



Report number **C/22/77** 

To: Date: Status: Head of Service: Cabinet Member:

Cabinet 25 January 2023 Key Decision Charlotte Spendley, Director of Corporate Services Councilor David Monk – Leader and Portfolio Holder for Finance

## SUBJECT: DRAFT GENERAL FUND BUDGET 2023/24

**SUMMARY:** This report sets out the Council's Draft General Fund budget for 2023/24.

## **REASONS FOR RECOMMENDATIONS:**

Cabinet is asked to agree the recommendations set out below because they form part of the budget-setting process which will culminate in Full Council approving the budget and council tax for 2023/24 on 22 February 2023, in accordance with the Local Government Finance Act 1992.

## **RECOMMENDATIONS:**

- 1. To receive and note report C/22/77.
- 2. To approve the budget estimates, as detailed in the report, as the basis for preparing the final 2023/24 budget and council tax recommendations for approval by Full Council in February 2023

## 1. INTRODUCTION AND BACKGROUND

- 1.1 Council approved the Medium Term Financial Strategy 2023/24 to 2026/27 (MTFS) on 30 November 2022 and Cabinet agreed the Budget Strategy for 2023/24 on 14 December 2022. These reports considered the council's forecast budget position for 2023/24 from a strategic perspective. This report now sets out the detail for the draft General Fund budget, prior to Full Council approving the final budget proposals and the level of council tax at its meeting on 22 February 2023.
- 1.2 The budget proposals in this report have been prepared with the assumptions of a 2.99% council tax increase in 2023/24 in line with the latest referendum regulations provided in the Government's Provisional Local Government Settlement that was received by the Council on 19 December 2022. The final decision will not be confirmed until Full Council on 23 February 2022. The Council has a statutory requirement to set a balanced budget and Council Tax annually under the Local Government Finance Act 1992 and Council Tax (Administration and Enforcement) Regulations 1992.
- 1.3 In addition, to the final level of Council Tax to be set, the following elements of the Budget must also be completed :
  - the forecast for Council Tax and net business rates income (NNDR1)
  - the final council tax base position approved by S151 Officer
  - the final Local Government Finance Settlement from Government.

These items will be confirmed in the final budget report to Full Council on 22 February 2023.

1.3 The MTFS identified a General Fund budget shortfall of £4.286m for 2023/24. The Corporate Leadership Team, Assistant Directors and Chief Officers have reviewed current budget allocations and savings proposals. Unavoidable budget growth of £792k was approved by Cabinet on 14 December alongside revenue savings of £599k. In addition the review of fees & charge identified savings resulted in savings of £186k, being identified through the Budget Strategy process. The draft budget detailed in this report reflects the changes made as a result of these reviews.

## The Table below summarises the Budget positon for 2023/24

| MTFS Gap - existing gap            | 4,286,000 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| Add Growth proposed                | 792,456   |
| Less Savings proposed              | -598,655  |
| Less Fees and Charges proposed     | -185,710  |
|                                    |           |
| Revised - GAP (Cabinet 14/12/2022) | 4,294,091 |

## 2. BUDGET CONTEXT

2.1 The context and financial climate have previously been set out in the MTFS and Budget Strategy reports. The Council continues to face a very challenging financial and economic climate as a result of the war in Ukraine and the impact of many other financial and economic pressures which have led to a period of high inflation and borrowing costs, coupled with high energy costs and a cost of living crisis, with many residents of the district now facing hardship. The United Kingdom itself faces a period of possible recession and public sector funding pressures over the near, medium and longer term.

## Provisional Local Government Finance Settlement and technical adjustments to the Budget

- 2.2 The Provisional Local Government Finance Settlement was announced by the Department for Levelling Up, Housing & Communities (DLUHC) on 19 December 2022. The provisional settlement is once again a holding position, designed for stability and certainty within available resources as it is based on proposed allocations for 2023/24 with a set of policy principles for 2024/25. The broad approach is based on a uniform roll-over of the core elements of the 2022/24 settlement funding assessment (SFA) however, new additional resources have been made been available for one further year of New Homes Bonus ; a new 3% Funding guarantee grant and a new service grant – plus a CPI multiplier cap compensation for Business Rates. These new resources are in the form of one-year grants and have been welcomed by Councils. Apart from the multiplier cap compensation, all Councils were unaware of these new grants until a policy paper was issued by DLUHC days, before the Provisional Local Government settlement was received.
- 2.3 In summary it has been proven to be a very good provisional settlement for Folkestone and Hythe District Council. In particular, the Council benefits from the receipt of additional new grants (one year only) for New Homes Bonus ; a new 3% Funding level guarantee and a new Service Grant allocation. The business rate multiplier compensation grant was expected once it was confirmed that the Government would compensate councils at CPI level rather than RPI.
- 2.4 The Table below summarises the funding gains for the Council as a result of the settlement it should be noted that these results are subject to final settlement confirmation by the Government which is expected to be received before Full Council meets on 22 February 2023 to approve the final budget and set the statutory level of Council Tax for 2023/24.

## Provisional Local Government Settlement (subject to Final settlement)

| SFA increase (excluding rolled in grants) over 2022/23        | -139,740 |
|---|----------|
| New Homes Bonus / Extra 1 year confirmed - NEW                | -365,568 |
| 3% Funding level guarantee payment - NEW                      | -670,098 |
| Service Grant Allocation - NEW                                | -144,991 |
| Increase in BR Multiplier indexing compensation (provisional) | -375,000 |

## Additional Funding received from Government

-1,695,397

- 2.5 Since Cabinet met on 14 December 2022, there have been two other technical budget developments that have resulted in further savings for the Council. Kent County Council as administering authority for Kent Pension Fund is required to execute an actuarial valuation every three years (triennial review) to assess the pension fund position. The actuarial review sets revised contribution rates to ensure the pension fund remains on-track and is adequately funded.
- 2.6 Folkestone & Hythe District Council are a member of this fund and contribute to the fund (employers pension costs) for staff who are in the Local Government Pension Scheme. The Council has approved annual budgets to a make these contributions.
- 2.7 In summary, the latest valuation is likely to require a reduced level of contribution to the fund due to the improvements in the overall fund level since the last valuation in 2019. There are many reasons for this improved position, including the recovery from COVID-19 that affected the financial markets and pension valuations markedly in 2020.
- 2.8 The reduced level of contribution for the Council will save £320k in 2023/24 (subject to receiving the final confirmation letter from the actuary in March 2023.)
- 2.9 The second technical change is the confirmation in the settlement that District Council's can increase Council Tax to 2.99% without the need for a referendum. The MTFS had originally factored in a 1.99% increase and therefore a further 1% Council Tax yield is possible if Full Council agrees to this increase at its meeting on 22 February 2022. In addition to this, the Council has now prepared its detailed Council Tax base for 2023/24 (also subject to Full Council approval) and this has resulted in an additional 416 properties being added to the base. The net impact of these adjustments is an additional Council Tax yield of £230k subject to Full Council agreement. It should also be noted that no referendum limits still apply for town and parish councils, as was the case last year for 2022/23.
- 2.9 The revised and reduced budget gap for the Council after allowing for the Provisional Local Government settlement and the technical adjustments is shown in the table below:

## MTFS Gap - existing gap - Cabinet 14 December 2022

| Revised - GAP (Cabinet 14/12/2022)                            | 4,294,091  |
|---|------------|
| Increase in Tax base with Council Tax at 2.99% (Band D Avg)   | -230,005   |
| Provisional Local Government Settlement                       | -1,695,397 |
| Kent Pension Fund Actuarial Valuation - revised contributions | -320,000   |
| Revised - total - GENERAL FUND GAP                            | 2,048,689  |

- 2.10 As detailed in paragraph 8.0 of the recent Budget Strategy report that was agreed by Cabinet on 14 December 2022, the Council's Corporate Leadership Team continues to review and determine a range of approaches to address the budget gap in the short and medium term. The final Budget report for Full Council on 22 February 2022 will outline the final budget recommendations to ensure a balanced budget recommended to Full Council for Council Tax setting purposes on 22 February 2023.
- 2.11 Its should also be noted that the Council is still awaiting the final settlement of the pay award for staff, however provision already exists with the MTFS for the payments of this award.

## 3. DETAILED DRAFT GENERAL FUND BUDGET 2023/24

- 3.1 The draft budget for 2023/24 (including the factors outlined above) is presented in detail at Appendix 1 compared to the original budget for 2022/23. It includes the draft position for the Council's contribution to the Folkestone Parks and Pleasure Grounds Charity, the cost of which determines the special expense falling on Folkestone and Sandgate taxpayers.
- 3.2 The budget estimates are presented on a 'controllable' basis only; all internal service area recharges, capital charges and certain other technical accounting adjustments are excluded. Focus can therefore be on real changes in expenditure and income within a service area.
- 3.3 Table 1 below sets out a summary of the budget. Appendix 1 provides a more detailed breakdown of the budget across service areas.

# Table 1: General Fund Summary – with all the updated Budget Pages following

#### GENERAL FUND SUMMARY

|   | 2022/23      | 2023/24        |
|---|--------------|----------------|
|   | Original     | Original       |
|   | Budget       | Budget         |
|   | (Based on c  | utturn prices) |
|   | £            | £              |
| SUMMARY OF NET EXPENDITURE                                    |              |                |
|   |              |                |
| Service Heads   |              |                |
| Finance, Strategy & Corporate Services                        | 7,695,250    | 8,301,370      |
| Human Resources   | 626,780      | 683,190        |
| Governance & Law  | 2,589,890    | 2,951,100      |
| Leadership Support  | 1,004,220    | 740,960        |
| Place   | 6,254,240    | 6,662,940      |
| Economic Development  | 762,030      | 479,870        |
| Planning  | 137,020      | 165,400        |
| Operations  | 1,486,040    | 2,364,630      |
| Strategic Development   | 39,670       | -              |
| Housing   | 3,342,840    | 3,048,610      |
| Recharges   | (5,727,500)  | (5,919,556)    |
| Vacancy Target & Savings Target not included in service heads | 74,000       | (224,000)      |
| TOTAL HEAD OF SERVICE NET EXPENDITURE                         | 18,284,480   | 19,254,514     |
| Internal Drainage Board Levies                                | 493,241      | 556,565        |
| Interest Payable and Similar Charges                          | 801,000      | 2,502,000      |
| Interest and Investment Income                                | (1,320,000)  | (2,521,000)    |
|   | -            | -              |
| New Homes Bonus Grant   | (744,700)    | (365,568)      |
| Other non-service related Government Grants                   | (2,088,051)  | (4,092,551)    |
| Town and Parish Council Precepts                              | 2,659,325    | 2,659,325      |
| TOTAL GENERAL FUND OPERATING NET EXP                          | 18,085,295   | 17,993,285     |
| Net Transfers to/(from) Earmarked Reserves                    | (5,507,170)  | (1,387,000)    |
| Minimum Revenue Provision                                     | 1,667,000    | 1,625,000      |
| Capital Expenditure funded from Revenue                       | 2,363,000    | 1,789,000      |
| TOTAL TO BE MET FROM LOCAL TAXPAYERS                          | 16,608,125   | 20,020,285     |
|   | -,, -        | -,,            |
| Transfer to/(from) the Collection Fund                        | -            | 50,000         |
| Business Rates Income   | (2,815,831)  | (3,872,289)    |
| Revenue Support Grant   | -            | -              |
| TOTAL TO BE MET FROM DEMAND ON THE                            |              |                |
| COLLECTION FUND & GENERAL RESERVE                             | 13,792,294   | 16,197,996     |
| Council Tax-Demand on Collection Fund                         | (13,591,730) | (14,149,945)   |
| (SURPLUS)/DEFICIT FOR YEAR                                    | 200,564      | 2,048,051      |
|   |              |                |

#### GENERAL RESERVE

| Balance at Beginning of Year |         |           |
|------------------------------|---------|-----------|
| (Surplus)/Deficit for Year   | 200,564 | 2,048,051 |
| BALANCE AT END OF YEAR       | 200,564 | 2,048,051 |

Service Budget Changes 2022/23 to 2023/24

3.4 Forecast Head of Service net expenditure has decreased by £79,900 (0.44%):

|                                      | Budget<br>£ |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| Original 2022/23 General Fund Budget | 18,284,480  |
| Original 2023/24 General Fund Budget | 19,254,514  |
| Change                               | 1,240,034   |

## 4. **RESERVES**

- 4.1 The forecast balance on the General Reserve was reported in the Budget Strategy on 14 December 2022 and is being reported to Cabinet on 25 January 2023 as part of General Fund Budget Monitoring. It will be updated to reflect planned use and 2022/23 outturn predictions (budget carry forwards or reserve additions) for inclusion in the final budget reports to Cabinet and Council on 22 February 2022
- 4.2 Estimates of changes to Earmarked Reserves are shown below as outlined in the latest Quarter 3 Budget Monitoring report to Cabinet on 25 January 2023:

|                            | 1          |            |            |  |
|----------------------------|------------|------------|------------|--|
|                            | Balance at |            | Balance at |  |
| Reserve                    | 1/4/2022   | Projection | 31/3/2023  | Notes  |
|                            | £'000      | £'000      | £'000      |  |
| Earmarked                  |            |            |            |  |
| Business Rates             | 2,662      | (1,119)    | 1,543      | To support the Business Rate Retention scheme          |
| Leisure Reserve            | 447        | 50         | 497        | Leisure improvements - £250k ringefenced - maintenance |
| Carry Forwards             | 1,356      | 176        | 1,532      | Previous year Budget carried forward                   |
| VET Reserve                | 287        | (214)      | 73         | Vehicle, equipment & technology replacement            |
| Maintenance of Graves      | 12         | 0          | 12         | Amounts in perpetuity for grave costs                  |
| New Homes Bonus (NHB)      | 1,997      | (1,589)    | 408        | Residual amount of remaining NHB                       |
| Corporate Initiatives      | 960        | 26         | 986        | To support corporate plan and initiatives              |
| IFRS Reserve               | 5          | 0          | 5          | Accounting code changes support                        |
| Economic Development       | 1,985      | (915)      | 1,070      | Regeneration of District ringfenced Match-funding      |
| Community Led Housing      | 310        | (55)       | 255        | Community Housing and affordable - ringfenced          |
| Lydd Airport               | 9          | 0          | 9          | Support costs ay Lydd Airport                          |
| Homelessness Prevention    | 958        | (21)       | 937        | Flexibly fund homelessness - funding to 2023/24        |
| High Street Regeneration   | 1,575      | (418)      | 1,157      | Regeneration in High Street areas                      |
| Climate Change             | 4,880      | (880)      | 4,000      | Achieve Carbon net zero by 2030                        |
| Covid Recovery             | 3,526      | (874)      | 2,652      | Collection fund deficit 21/22 and 22/23 - funding      |
| Total Earmarked Reserves   | 20,969     | (5,833)    | 15,136     |  |
| Total General Fund Reserve | 3,112      | 6,058      | 6,058      |  |

## 5. BUDGET PREPARATION – NEXT STEPS

- 5.1 The following items remain subject to confirmation:
  - Final Local Government Finance Settlement due January 2023.
  - Council Tax Base position complete
  - Town and parish precepts by end January 2023
  - Business rates income forecast–NNDR1 submitted to Government
- 5.2 These will be covered in the final budget reports to Cabinet and Council on 23 February 2022, along with details of the special expense charged to Folkestone and Sandgate taxpayers.

## 6. ROBUSTNESS OF ESTIMATES AND ADEQUACY OF RESERVES

- 6.1 The Local Government Act 2003 requires the Council's Chief Finance Officer to formally give an opinion on the robustness of the budget and adequacy of reserves.
- 6.2 The Chief Finance Officer's statement will be presented to Council when it considers the budget for 2023/24 on 22 February 2023; it will set out the assumptions used to arrive at the final budget recommendations.

## 7. BUDGET CONSULTATION

- 7.1 The objectives for consultation on the 2023/24 budget proposals will be to:
  - (i) Engage with key stakeholder groups and local residents;
  - (ii) Seek feedback on specific budget proposals for 2023/24; and
  - (iii) Seek feedback on general spending and income generation priorities

## 7.2 The target audience and communication channels will include:

| <b>Group</b><br>Residents | <ul> <li>Channel</li> <li>Council website and social media</li> <li>Dedicated e-mail address</li> <li>Option to submit information by post</li> </ul> |
|---------------------------|---|
| Business Community        | Consultation shared with Folkestone & Hythe Business<br>Advisory Board  |
| Other Community Groups    | Consultation to be shared with key stakeholder  |
| Town and Parish Councils. | Direct communication meeting and to invite feedback.  |

7.3 Consultation feedback responses will be summarised and reported to Cabinet in February.

## 8. CONCLUSION

8.1 Cabinet is asked to approve the budget estimates, as detailed in this report, as the basis for preparing the final 2023/24 budget and council tax recommendations for approval by Council in February 2023.

## 9. RISK MANAGEMENT ISSUES

9.1 A summary of the perceived risks follows:

|  | Perceived risk  | Seriousness | Likelihood | Preventative action   |
|--|---|-------------|------------|---|
|  | Deteriorating<br>economic climate   | Medium      | Medium     | Setting of a prudential<br>budget and continuing<br>strong financial control in<br>the Council's decision<br>making. Current<br>inflationary impacts have<br>been modelled into base<br>budget.                           |
|  | Budget strategy not achieved.   | High        | Low-medium | Close control of the<br>budget making process<br>and a prompt and<br>decisive response to<br>addressing budget<br>issues. Stringent budget<br>monitoring and reporting<br>during 2023/24 and future<br>years.             |
|  | MTFS becomes out of date.   | High        | Low        | The MTFS is fully<br>reviewed annually<br>through the budget<br>process.  |
|  | Assumptions may be inaccurate.  | High        | Medium     | Budget monitoring is<br>undertaken regularly and<br>financial developments<br>nationally are tracked.<br>Assumptions are<br>regularly reviewed.<br>Detailed budget has been<br>fully reviewed ahead of<br>proposals made. |
|  | Incorrect<br>assessment of<br>Local<br>Government<br>Finance<br>Settlement<br>impact. | High        | Low        | Current position is based<br>on known information.<br>Position will be updated<br>before February report is<br>presented.   |

## 10. LEGAL/FINANCIAL AND OTHER CONTROLS/POLICY MATTERS

## 10.1 Legal Officer's Comments (AK)

Subject to Cabinet ensuring best value and having regard to its general fiduciary duties and those relating to equality, transparency and efficiency, there are no legal implications arising directly out of this report.

## 10.2 Finance Officer's Comments (CS)

The Budget for 2023/24 will be submitted for approval by Cabinet and Full Council in February. This report is the latest stage in the detailed budget process and will be used to inform the preparation of the final budget proposals.

## 10.3 **Diversities and Equalities Implications (CS)**

The budget report to Council in February 2023 will include an Equality Impact Assessment of the budget recommendations for 2023/24.

## 11. CONTACT OFFICERS AND BACKGROUND DOCUMENTS

Councillors with any questions arising out of this report should contact the following officer prior to the meeting

Charlotte Spendley, Director of Corporate Services Tel: 07935 517986 E-mail: charlotte.spendley@folkestone-hythe.gov.uk

The following background documents have been relied upon in the preparation of this report:

- Medium Term Financial Strategy 2023/24 to 2026/27
- Budget Strategy 2023/24

## Appendices:

Appendix 1 – General Fund Budget Estimates (detail)

#### Charlotte Spendley Finance, Strategy & Corporate Services Summary

#### Service

| 2021/22<br>Actual |                                       | 2022/23<br>Original<br>Budget | 2023/24<br>Original<br>Budget | Original to<br>Original<br>Variance |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| £                 |                                       | £                             | £                             | £                                   |
| 25,462 EC12       | Planning Policy                       | 112,140                       | 112,140                       | 0                                   |
| 248,185 EC14      | Otterpool (Local Planning Authority)  | -17,160                       | 100,160                       | 117,320                             |
| 175,515 EC15      | Climate Change Fees                   | 139,550                       | 142,430                       | 2,880                               |
| 86,700 FD15       | Corporate Management-Misc Expenditure | 308,770                       | 447,280                       | 138,510                             |
| -981 FD21         | Covid Winter Grant Scheme             | 0                             | 0                             | 0                                   |
| 10,000 FD22       | Homes for Ukraine                     | 0                             | 0                             | 0                                   |
| -849,988 FD19     | Covid-19                              | 0                             | 0                             | 0                                   |
| -57,049 FD70      | Corporate Management–Recharges        | -50,000                       | -50,000                       | 0                                   |
| 1,177,000 FF15    | Pensions Back Funding                 | 1,470,000                     | 1,200,000                     | -270,000                            |
| 1,153,396 FF16    | Non-Distributed Costs                 | 52,650                        | 52,650                        | 0                                   |
| -84,500 FH18      | General Grants                        | 82,000                        | 82,000                        | 0                                   |
| -196,260 FL05     | Business Rates Collection             | -172,030                      | -172,030                      | 0                                   |
| -227,107 FL20     | Council Tax Collection                | -412,680                      | -412,680                      | 0                                   |
| 59,386 FL21       | Council Tax Benefits                  | -15,000                       | -15,000                       | 0                                   |
| -584,394 FL22     | Council Tax Reduction Scheme          | -597,700                      | -597,700                      | 0                                   |
| -541,393 FN01     | Housing Benefits                      | -229,700                      | -214,250                      | 15,450                              |
| 164,143 FN02      | Rent Rebates                          | 315,720                       | 287,100                       | -28,620                             |
| -1,748,677        | Service Total                         | 986,560                       | 962,100                       | -24,460                             |

#### Administration

|                         |                     |                     | Administration                       |                |
|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| Original to<br>Original | 2023/24<br>Original | 2022/23<br>Original |                                      | 2021/22        |
| Variance                | Budget              | Budget              |                                      | Actual         |
| £                       | £                   | £                   |                                      | £              |
| 2,840                   | 0                   | -2,840              | Accountancy                          | 0 GA00         |
| 146,510                 | 782,630             | 636,120             | Finance                              | 484,248 GA04   |
| 169,810                 | 811,680             | 641,870             | ICT Admin                            | 717,217 GA07   |
| 40,000                  | 90,150              | 50,150              | Treasury Management                  | 74,926 GA08    |
| 92,870                  | 1,992,480           | 1,899,610           | Case Management (Corporate Services) | 2,096,171 GA09 |
| 205,010                 | 732,930             | 527,920             | Revenues & Benefits                  | 595,505 GA20   |
| 1,820                   | 487,550             | 485,730             | Business Support - Systems           | 651,872 GA22   |
| -128,430                | 78,920              | 207,350             | Printing Services                    | 198,320 GA54   |
| 0                       | 0                   | 0                   | Transformation Project               | 7,681 GL60     |
| 15,790                  | 695,280             | 679,490             | Strategy, Policy & Performance       | 749,412 GM12   |
| 0                       | 0                   | 0                   | ICT Contract                         | 3,000 GM13     |
| 84,360                  | 1,548,950           | 1,464,590           | ICT Operations                       | 1,393,281 GM19 |
| 0                       | 118,700             | 118,700             | Internal Audit                       | 111,886 GP00   |
| 630,580                 | 7,339,270           | 6,708,690           | Administration Total                 | 7,083,519      |

#### Charlotte Spendley Finance, Strategy & Corporate Services Detail

Service

|                   | Service  |                               |                               |                   |
|-------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| 2021/22<br>Actual |  | 2022/23<br>Original<br>Budget | 2023/24<br>Original<br>Budget | Variances         |
| EC12              | Planning Policy  | Ū                             | 0                             |                   |
| 25,462            | Supplies & Services  | 112,140                       | 112,140                       | 0                 |
| 25,462            | Gross Expenditure  | 112,140                       | 112,140                       | 0                 |
| 0                 | Other Income   | 0                             | 0                             | 0                 |
| 25,462            | Net Expenditure  | 112,140                       | 112,140                       | 0                 |
| EC14              | Otterpool (Local Planning Authority)                             |                               |                               |                   |
| 114,227           | 1 Employees  | 0                             | 100,000                       | 100,000           |
| 133,959           | Supplies & Services  | 150                           | 160                           | 10                |
| 248,185           | Gross Expenditure  | 150                           | 100,160                       | 100,010           |
| 0                 | 2 Other Income   | -17,310                       | 0                             | 17,310            |
| 248,185           | Net Expenditure  | -17,160                       | 100,160                       | 117,320           |
|                   | Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/2                        | 3 to Original Budge           | et 2023/24                    |                   |
|                   | 1 Approved Budget Strategy Growth                                |                               |                               | 100,000           |
|                   | 2 Removal of Otterpool recharge income                           |                               |                               | 17,310            |
| EC15              | Climate Change Fees  |                               |                               |                   |
| 166,099           | Employees  | 69,050                        | 71,880                        | 2,830             |
| 39,417            | Supplies & Services  | 70,500                        | 70,550                        | 50                |
| 205,515           | Gross Expenditure  | 139,550                       | 142,430                       | 2,880             |
| -30,000           | Other Income   | 0                             | 0                             | 0                 |
| 175,515           | Net Expenditure  | 139,550                       | 142,430                       | 2,880             |
| FD15              | Corporate Management   |                               |                               |                   |
| 112,339           | 1 Supplies & Services  | 308,800                       | 419,810                       | 111,010           |
| 0                 | 2 Third Party Payments   | 0                             | 27,500                        | 27,500            |
| 112,339           | Gross Expenditure  | 308,800                       | 447,310                       | 138,510           |
| -25,639           | Other Income   | -30                           | -30                           | 0                 |
| 86,700            | Net Expenditure  | 308,770                       | 447,280                       | 138,510           |
|                   | Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/2                        | 3 to Original Budge           | et 2023/24                    |                   |
|                   | 1 Approved Budget Strategy Growth<br>2 Permanent virement (GA62) |                               |                               | 111,000<br>27,500 |
| FD19              | Covid-19   |                               |                               |                   |
| 85,764            | Employees  | 0                             | 0                             | 0                 |
| 3,961             | Premises-Related Expenditure                                     | 0                             | 0                             | 0                 |
| 363,796           | Supplies & Services  | 0                             | 0                             | 0                 |
| 63,696            | Transfer Payments  | 0                             | 0                             | 0                 |
| 517,217           | Gross Expenditure  | 0                             | 0                             | 0                 |
| -1,367,205        | Other Income   | 0                             | 0                             | 0                 |
| -849,988          | Net Expenditure  | 0                             | 0                             | 0                 |
| FD21              | Covid Winter Grant Scheme  |                               |                               |                   |
| 18,844            | Supplies & Services  | 0                             | 0                             | 0                 |
| 18,844            | Gross Expenditure  | 0                             | 0                             | 0                 |
| -19,826           | Other Income   | 0                             | 0                             | 0                 |
| -981              | Net Expenditure  | 0                             | 0                             | 0                 |
| FD22              | Homes for Ukraine  |                               |                               |                   |
| 10,000            | Supplies & Services  | 0                             | 0                             | 0                 |
| 10,000            | Gross Expenditure  | 0                             | 0                             | 0                 |
| 0                 | Other Income   | 0                             | 0                             | 0                 |
| 10,000            | Net Expenditure  | 0                             | 0                             | 0                 |
|                   |  |                               |                               |                   |

| FD70            | Corporate Management–Recharges   |                       |                    |            |
|-----------------|--|-----------------------|--------------------|------------|
| 0               | Gross Expenditure  | 0                     | 0                  | 0          |
| -57,049         | Other Income   | -50,000               | -50,000            | 0          |
| -57,049         | Net Expenditure  | -50,000               | -50,000            | 0          |
| 01,010          |  |                       | 00,000             |            |
| FF15            | Pensions Back Funding  |                       |                    |            |
| 1,177,000       | 1 Employees  | 1,470,000             | 1,200,000          | -270,000   |
| 1,177,000       | Gross Expenditure  | 1,470,000             | 1,200,000          | -270,000   |
| 0               | Other Income   | 0                     | 0                  | 0          |
| 1,177,000       | Net Expenditure  | 1,470,000             | 1,200,000          | -270,000   |
|                 | -  |                       |                    |            |
|                 | Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/<br>1 Actuarial valuation adjustment | /23 to Original Budge | et 2023/24         | -270,000   |
| FF16            | Non-Distributed Costs  |                       |                    |            |
| -1,153,396      | Employees  | 52,650                | 52,650             | 0          |
| -1,153,396      | Gross Expenditure  | 52,650                | 52,650             | 0          |
| 0               | Other Income   | 0                     | 0                  | 0          |
| -1,153,396      | Net Expenditure  | 52,650                | 52,650             | 0          |
| <u> </u>        | •  |                       |                    |            |
| FH18            | General Grants   |                       |                    |            |
| 82,000          | Supplies & Services  | 82,000                | 82,000             | 0          |
| 82,000          | Gross Expenditure  | 82,000                | 82,000             | 0          |
| -166,500        | Other Income   | 0                     | 0                  | 0          |
| -84,500         | Net Expenditure  | 82,000                | 82,000             | 0          |
|                 |  |                       |                    |            |
| FL05            | Business Rates Collection  |                       |                    |            |
| 900,175         | Supplies & Services  | 2,900                 | 2,900              | 0          |
| 900,175         | Gross Expenditure  | 2,900                 | 2,900              | 0          |
| -1,096,434      | Other Income   | -174,930              | -174,930           | 0          |
| -196,260        | Net Expenditure  | -172,030              | -172,030           | 0          |
|                 |  |                       |                    |            |
| FL20            | Council Tax Collection   |                       |                    |            |
| 0               | Supplies & Services  | 2,320                 | 2,320              | 0          |
| 0               | Gross Expenditure  | 2,320                 | 2,320              | 0          |
| -227,107        | Other Income   | -415,000              | -415,000           | 0          |
| -227,107        | Net Expenditure  | -412,680              | -412,680           | 0          |
| FL21            | Council Tax Benefits   |                       |                    |            |
| 59,386          | Transfer Payments  | -15,000               | 15 000             | ٥          |
| 59,386          | -  | -15,000               | -15,000<br>-15,000 | 0          |
|                 | Gross Expenditure  |                       | -13,000            | 0          |
| <u>0</u> 59,386 | Other Income   | 00                    | -15,000            | 0          |
| 59,300          | Net Expenditure  | -15,000               | -15,000            | 0          |
| FL22            | Council Tax Reduction Scheme   |                       |                    |            |
| 15,000          | Employees  | 100                   | 100                | 0          |
| 263,112         | Supplies & Services  | 0                     | 0                  | 0          |
| 278,112         | Gross Expenditure  | 100                   | 100                | 0          |
| -862,506        | Other Income   | -597,800              | -597,800           | 0          |
| -584,394        | Net Expenditure  | -597,700              | -597,700           | 0          |
|                 |  | 001,100               | 001,100            | 0          |
| FN01            | Housing Benefits   |                       |                    |            |
| 12,000          | Supplies & Services  | 11,000                | 11,000             | 0          |
| 18,679,609      | 1 Transfer Payments  | 23,694,820            | 14,793,690         | -8,901,130 |
| 18,691,609      | Gross Expenditure  | 23,705,820            | 14,804,690         | -8,901,130 |
| -19,233,002     | 1 Other Income   | -23,935,520           | -15,018,940        | 8,916,580  |
| -541,393        | Net Expenditure  | -229,700              | -214,250           | 15,450     |
| 011,000         | Experience   | 220,100               | 211,200            | 10,100     |
|                 | Key Veriences from Original Dudget 2022                                      |                       |                    |            |

*Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/23 to Original Budget 2023/24* 1 Net effect of lower HB expenditure and related HB subsidy

15,400

| FN02   | Rent Rebates  |  |   |   |
|--|---|--|---|---|
| 7,830,579  | 1 Transfer Payments   | 9,136,230  | 6,901,220   | -2,235,010  |
| 7,830,579  | Gross Expenditure   | 9,136,230  | 6,901,220   | -2,235,010  |
| -7,666,436   | 1 Other Income  | -8,820,510   | -6,614,120  | 2,206,390   |
| 164,143  | Net Expenditure   | 315,720  | 287,100   | -28,620   |
|  | <i>Key Variances from Original Budget 2022</i><br>1 Net effect of lower HB expenditure and relat<br>HB subsidy  |  | et 2023/24  | -28,600   |
|  | Administration  |  |   |   |
|  |   | 2022/23  | 2023/24   |   |
| 2021/22  |   | Original   | Original  |   |
| Actual   |   | Budget   | Budget  | Variances   |
| £  |   | £  | £   | £   |
| GA00   | Accountancy   |  |   |   |
| 0  | Gross Expenditure   | 0  | 0   | 0   |
| 0  | Other Income  | -2,840   | 0   | 2,840   |
| 0  | Net Expenditure   | -2,840   | 0   | 2,840   |
|  |   | ·  |   | i   |
| GA04   | Finance   |  |   |   |
| 766,614  | 1 Employees   | 624,880  | 769,710   | 144,830   |
| 619  | Transport-Related Expenditure   | 2,050  | 1,750   | -300  |
| 69,326   | Supplies & Services   | 44,590   | 46,570  | 1,980   |
| 836,559  | Gross Expenditure   | 671,520  | 818,030   | 146,510   |
| -352,311   | Other Income  | -35,400  | -35,400   | 0   |
| 484,248  | Net Expenditure   | 636,120  | 782,630   | 146,510   |
|  | <ul> <li>Key Variances from Original Budget 2022</li> <li>1 Approved Budget Strategy Growth</li> <li>1 Agreed new post (outside of Growth exercis</li> <li>1 Employee Costs including Increments and F</li> </ul>   | e)   |   | 80,000<br>26,000  |
|  | ·   | Children   |   |   |
| GA07   |   | Choich   |   |   |
| <b>GA07</b><br>691.111   | ICT Admin   |  | 802.730   | 41,000  |
| 691,111  | ICT Admin<br>1 Employees  | 645,740<br>0   | 802,730<br>0  | 41,000<br>156,990   |
|  | ICT Admin<br>1 Employees<br>Premises-Related Expenditure  | 645,740<br>0   | 0   | 41,000<br>156,990<br>0  |
| 691,111<br>17,550<br>2,456   | ICT Admin<br>1 Employees<br>Premises-Related Expenditure<br>Transport-Related Expenditure   | 645,740<br>0<br>2,500  | 0<br>2,500  | 41,000<br>156,990<br>0<br>0   |
| 691,111<br>17,550  | ICT Admin<br>1 Employees<br>Premises-Related Expenditure<br>Transport-Related Expenditure<br>Supplies & Services  | 645,740<br>0   | 0   | 41,000<br>156,990<br>0<br>0<br>2,820  |
| 691,111<br>17,550<br>2,456<br>6,101  | ICT Admin<br>1 Employees<br>Premises-Related Expenditure<br>Transport-Related Expenditure   | 645,740<br>0<br>2,500<br><u>3,630</u><br>651,870   | 0<br>2,500<br>6,450   | 41,000<br>156,990<br>0<br>2,820<br>159,810  |
| 691,111<br>17,550<br>2,456<br><u>6,101</u><br>717,217  | ICT Admin<br>1 Employees<br>Premises-Related Expenditure<br>Transport-Related Expenditure<br>Supplies & Services<br>Gross Expenditure   | 645,740<br>0<br>2,500<br>3,630   | 0<br>2,500<br><u>6,450</u><br>811,680                             | 41,000<br>156,990<br>0<br>2,820<br>159,810<br>10,000  |
| 691,111<br>17,550<br>2,456<br><u>6,101</u><br>717,217<br>0                                       | ICT Admin<br>1 Employees<br>Premises-Related Expenditure<br>Transport-Related Expenditure<br>Supplies & Services<br>Gross Expenditure<br>2 Other Income   | 645,740<br>0<br>2,500<br><u>3,630</u><br>651,870<br><u>-10,000</u><br>641,870<br>2/23 to Original Budge<br>nation (GA54)<br>ie)                            | 0<br>2,500<br>6,450<br>811,680<br>0<br>811,680                    | 41,000<br>156,990<br>0<br>2,820<br>159,810<br>10,000<br>169,810<br>48,000<br>57,000<br>20,000<br>33,000                     |
| 691,111<br>17,550<br>2,456<br><u>6,101</u><br>717,217<br>0                                       | ICT Admin 1 Employees Premises-Related Expenditure Transport-Related Expenditure Supplies & Services Gross Expenditure 2 Other Income Net Expenditure Key Variances from Original Budget 2022 1 Approved Budget Strategy Growth 1 Restructure of Establishment incl. Transform 1 Agreed new post (outside of Growth exercise 1 Employee Costs including Increments and F  | 645,740<br>0<br>2,500<br><u>3,630</u><br>651,870<br><u>-10,000</u><br>641,870<br>2/23 to Original Budge<br>nation (GA54)<br>ie)                            | 0<br>2,500<br>6,450<br>811,680<br>0<br>811,680                    | 41,000<br>156,990<br>0<br>2,820<br>159,810<br>10,000<br>169,810<br>48,000<br>57,000<br>20,000<br>33,000                     |
| 691,111<br>17,550<br>2,456<br><u>6,101</u><br>717,217<br><u>0</u><br>717,217                     | <ul> <li>ICT Admin</li> <li>1 Employees<br/>Premises-Related Expenditure<br/>Transport-Related Expenditure<br/>Supplies &amp; Services<br/>Gross Expenditure</li> <li>2 Other Income<br/>Net Expenditure</li> <li>Key Variances from Original Budget 2022</li> <li>1 Approved Budget Strategy Growth</li> <li>1 Restructure of Establishment incl. Transform</li> <li>1 Agreed new post (outside of Growth exercise</li> <li>1 Employee Costs including Increments and F</li> <li>2 Removal of Otterpool recharge income</li> </ul> | 645,740<br>0<br>2,500<br><u>3,630</u><br>651,870<br><u>-10,000</u><br>641,870<br>2/23 to Original Budge<br>nation (GA54)<br>ie)                            | 0<br>2,500<br>6,450<br>811,680<br>0<br>811,680                    | 41,000<br>156,990<br>0<br>2,820<br>159,810<br>10,000<br>169,810<br>48,000<br>57,000<br>20,000<br>33,000<br>10,000           |
| 691,111<br>17,550<br>2,456<br><u>6,101</u><br>717,217<br><u>0</u><br>717,217<br>GA08             | ICT Admin 1 Employees Premises-Related Expenditure Transport-Related Expenditure Supplies & Services Gross Expenditure 2 Other Income Net Expenditure Key Variances from Original Budget 2022 1 Approved Budget Strategy Growth 1 Restructure of Establishment incl. Transform 1 Agreed new post (outside of Growth exercise 1 Employee Costs including Increments and F 2 Removal of Otterpool recharge income Treasury Management   | 645,740<br>0<br>2,500<br><u>3,630</u><br>651,870<br>-10,000<br>641,870<br><b>2/23 to Original Budge</b><br>mation (GA54)<br>e)<br>Pension                  | 0<br>2,500<br>6,450<br>811,680<br>0<br>811,680                    | 41,000<br>156,990<br>0<br>2,820<br>159,810<br>10,000<br>169,810<br>48,000<br>57,000<br>20,000<br>33,000<br>10,000           |
| 691,111<br>17,550<br>2,456<br>6,101<br>717,217<br>0<br>717,217<br>GA08<br>74,926                 | ICT Admin 1 Employees Premises-Related Expenditure Transport-Related Expenditure Supplies & Services Gross Expenditure 2 Other Income Net Expenditure Key Variances from Original Budget 2022 1 Approved Budget Strategy Growth 1 Restructure of Establishment incl. Transform 1 Agreed new post (outside of Growth exerciss 1 Employee Costs including Increments and F 2 Removal of Otterpool recharge income Treasury Management 1 Supplies & Services   | 645,740<br>0<br>2,500<br><u>3,630</u><br>651,870<br>-10,000<br>641,870<br><b>2/23 to Original Budge</b><br>nation (GA54)<br>e)<br>Pension<br>50,150        | 0<br>2,500<br>6,450<br>0<br>811,680<br>0<br>811,680<br>et 2023/24 | 41,000<br>156,990<br>0<br>2,820<br>159,810<br>10,000<br>169,810<br>48,000<br>57,000<br>20,000<br>33,000<br>10,000<br>40,000 |
| 691,111<br>17,550<br>2,456<br>6,101<br>717,217<br>0<br>717,217<br>6<br>717,217<br>GA08<br>74,926 | ICT Admin 1 Employees Premises-Related Expenditure Transport-Related Expenditure Supplies & Services Gross Expenditure 2 Other Income Net Expenditure Key Variances from Original Budget 2022 1 Approved Budget Strategy Growth 1 Restructure of Establishment incl. Transform 1 Agreed new post (outside of Growth exerciss 1 Employee Costs including Increments and F 2 Removal of Otterpool recharge income Treasury Management 1 Supplies & Services Gross Expenditure   | 645,740<br>0<br>2,500<br><u>3,630</u><br>651,870<br>-10,000<br>641,870<br><b>2/23 to Original Budge</b><br>mation (GA54)<br>e)<br>Pension<br><u>50,150</u> | 0<br>2,500<br>6,450<br>0<br>811,680<br>0<br>811,680<br>et 2023/24 | 41,000<br>156,990<br>0<br><u>2,820</u><br>159,810   |

*Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/23 to Original Budget 2023/24* 1 Approved Budget Strategy Growth

40,000

| GA09                     | Case Management (Corporate Services)  |                          |                  |                             |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2,067,670                | 1 Employees   | 1,817,100                | 1,950,440        | 133,340                     |
| 10,228                   | Transport-Related Expenditure   | 10,530                   | 8,530            | -2,000                      |
| 21,998                   | 2 Supplies & Services   | 75,480                   | 37,010           | -38,470                     |
| 2,099,895                | Gross Expenditure   | 1,903,110                | 1,995,980        | 92,870                      |
| -3,724                   | Other Income  | -3,500                   | -3,500           | 0                           |
| 2,096,171                | Net Expenditure   | 1,899,610                | 1,992,480        | 92,870                      |
|                          | Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/23  | 3 to Original Budget     | 2023/24          |                             |
|                          | 1 Permanent virement (GA54)   |                          |                  | 81,000                      |
|                          | 1 Restructure of Establishment incl. Transformati   | ion (GA54)               |                  | -11,000                     |
|                          | 1 Permanent virement (GA20)   |                          |                  | -163,000                    |
|                          | 1 Employee Costs including Increments and Pen   | sion                     |                  | 86,000                      |
|                          | 1 Permanent virement (GA23)   |                          |                  | 32,000                      |
|                          | 1 Approved Budget Strategy Growth   |                          |                  | 104,000                     |
|                          | 2 Permanent virement (budget adjustment from C  | Growth & Savings 22-     | 23)              | -40,000                     |
|                          | 2 Approved Budget Strategy Savings<br>2 Adjustment to Centrally Determined Costs  |                          |                  | -10,000<br>11,000           |
|                          |   |                          |                  | 11,000                      |
| <b>GA20</b><br>534,732   | Revenues & Benefits 1 Employees   | 400,600                  | 592,360          | 191,760                     |
| 3,124                    | Transport-Related Expenditure   | 3,200                    | 5,000            | 1,800                       |
| 183,734                  | 2 Supplies & Services   | 124,680                  | 136,130          | 11,450                      |
| 721,590                  | Gross Expenditure   | 528,480                  | 733,490          | 205,010                     |
| -126,085                 | Other Income  | -560                     | -560             | 0                           |
| 595,505                  | Net Expenditure   | 527,920                  | 732,930          | 205,010                     |
|                          | <ul> <li>Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/23</li> <li>Permanent virement (GA09)</li> <li>Employee Costs including Increments and Pen</li> <li>Change in Postage recharges</li> </ul> |                          | 2023/24          | 163,000<br>22,000<br>10,700 |
| GA22                     | Business Support - Systems  |                          |                  |                             |
| 626,921                  | 1 Employees   | 467,590                  | 448,930          | -18,660                     |
| 0                        | Transport-Related Expenditure   | 200                      | 200              | 0                           |
| 24,951                   | 2 Supplies & Services   | 17,940                   | 38,420           | 20,480                      |
| 651,872                  | Gross Expenditure   | 485,730                  | 487,550          | 1,820                       |
| 0                        | Other Income  | 0                        | 0                | 0                           |
| 651,872                  | Net Expenditure   | 485,730                  | 487,550          | 1,820                       |
|                          | Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/23  | 3 to Original Budget     | 2023/24          |                             |
|                          | 1 Budget re-alignment   |                          |                  | -48,000                     |
|                          | <ol> <li>Employee Costs including Increments and Pen</li> <li>Permanent virement (budget adjustment from C</li> </ol>   |                          | 23)              | 29,000<br>20,000            |
|                          |   | Slowin & Gavings 22      | 20)              | 20,000                      |
| GA54                     | Printing Services   |                          |                  |                             |
| 176,644                  | 1 Employees   | 147,220                  | 0                | -147,220                    |
| 0                        | Transport-Related Expenditure   | 550                      | 300              | -250                        |
| <u>22,748</u><br>199,392 | 2 Supplies & Services<br>Gross Expanditure  | <u>59,580</u><br>207,350 | 78,620<br>78,920 | <u> </u>                    |
| -1,072                   | Gross Expenditure<br>Other Income   | 207,350                  | 76,920           | -120,430                    |
| 198,320                  | Net Expenditure   | 207,350                  | 78,920           | -128,430                    |
| 100,020                  |   |                          | 10,020           | 120,400                     |
|                          | Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/23  |                          | 2023/24          | 129 000                     |
|                          | <ol> <li>Restructure of Establishment incl. Transformati</li> <li>Approved Budget Strategy Savings</li> </ol>   | UII (GAUI & GAU9)        |                  | -138,000<br>-11,500         |
|                          | 2 MTFS adjustment   |                          |                  | 35,000                      |
|                          | 2 Approved Budget Strategy Savings  |                          |                  | -8,750                      |
|                          | 2 Approved Budget Strategy Growth   |                          |                  | 12,000                      |
|                          | 2 Change in Postage recharges   |                          |                  | -19,780                     |
|                          | 5 5 5 5 5 5 5   |                          |                  | -, ->                       |

| GL60      | Transformation Project                       |                      |           |          |
|-----------|--|----------------------|-----------|----------|
| 15,766    | Employees                                    | 0                    | 0         | 0        |
| -13,200   | Premises-Related Expenditure                 | 0                    | 0         | 0        |
| 5,115     | Supplies & Services                          | 0                    | 0         | 0        |
| 7,681     | Gross Expenditure                            | 0                    | 0         | 0        |
| 0         | Other Income                                 | 0                    | 0         | 0        |
| 7,681     | Net Expenditure                              | 0                    | 0         | 0        |
| GM12      | Strategy, Policy & Performance               |                      |           |          |
| 750.223   | 1 Employees                                  | 678,840              | 691,630   | 12,790   |
| 473       | Transport-Related Expenditure                | 320                  | 320       | 0        |
| 10.281    | Supplies & Services                          | 5,330                | 8,330     | 3,000    |
| 760,977   | Gross Expenditure                            | 684,490              | 700,280   | 15,790   |
| -11,565   | Other Income                                 | -5,000               | -5,000    | 0        |
| 749,412   | Net Expenditure                              | 679,490              | 695,280   | 15,790   |
|           |  |                      |           |          |
|           | Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/2    |                      | t 2023/24 | 40 700   |
|           | 1 Employee Costs including Increments and Pe | nsion                |           | 12,790   |
| GM13      | ICT Contract                                 |                      |           |          |
| 3,000     | Third Party Payments                         | 0                    | 0         | 0        |
| 3,000     | Gross Expenditure                            | 0                    | 0         | 0        |
| 0         | Other Income                                 | 0                    | 0         | 0        |
| 3,000     | Net Expenditure                              | 0                    | 0         | 0        |
| GM19      | ICT Operations                               |                      |           |          |
| 1,393,281 | 1 Supplies & Services                        | 1,464,590            | 1,548,950 | 84,360   |
| 1,393,281 | Gross Expenditure                            | 1,464,590            | 1,548,950 | 84,360   |
| 0         | Other Income                                 | 0                    | 0         | 0        |
| 1,393,281 | Net Expenditure                              | 1,464,590            | 1,548,950 | 84,360   |
|           | Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/2    | 2 to Original Budgo  | + 2022/24 |          |
|           | 1 Contract Inflation                         | .5 to Original Budge | 1 2023/24 | 13,000   |
|           | 1 Approved Budget Strategy Growth            |                      |           | 159,300  |
|           | 1 Approved Budget Strategy Savings           |                      |           | -66,700  |
|           | 1 Permanent virement (CE45)                  |                      |           | -22,500  |
| GP00      | Internal Audit                               |                      |           |          |
| 111,886   | Third Party Payments                         | 118,700              | 118,700   | 0        |
| 111,886   | Gross Expenditure                            | 118,700              | 118,700   | <u>0</u> |
| 0         | Other Income                                 | 0                    | 0         | 0        |
| 111,886   | Net Expenditure                              | 118,700              | 118,700   | 0        |
| 111,000   |  | 110,700              | 110,700   | 0        |

#### Andrina Smith Human Resources Summary

Service

|              |                                      | 2022/23     | 2023/24             | Original to             |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| 2021/22      |                                      | Original    | Original            | Original                |
| Actual       |                                      | Budget      | Budget              | Variance                |
| £            |                                      | £           | £                   | £                       |
| 19,731 FD16  | Corporate Training                   | 16,000      | 12,800              | -3,200                  |
| 19,731       | Service Total                        | 16,000      | 12,800              | -3,200                  |
|              |                                      |             |                     |                         |
|              | Administration                       | 2022/23     | 2023/24             | Original to             |
| 2021/22      |                                      | Original    | 2023/24<br>Original | Original to<br>Original |
| Actual       |                                      | 0           | •                   | Variance                |
| £            |                                      | Budget<br>£ | Budget<br>£         | variance<br>£           |
| -            | Organizational Davelanment/UD        | -           |                     | -                       |
| 564,422 GL45 | Organisational Development/HR        | 484,370     | 540,480             | 56,110                  |
| 53,301 GM07  | Payroll                              | 51,140      | 51,140              | 0                       |
| -51,716 GM08 | Human Resources (Corporate Training) | -61,850     | -61,850             | 0                       |
| 128,848 GM09 | Human Resources (Central Costs)      | 74,620      | 78,120              | 3,500                   |
| 2,670 GM10   | Central Training Budget              | 62,500      | 62,500              | 0                       |
| 697,524      | Administration Total                 | 610,780     | 670,390             | 59,610                  |

#### Andrina Smith Human Resources Detail

#### <u>Service</u>

| 2021/22<br>Actual |                    | 2022/23<br>Original<br>Budget | 2023/24<br>Original<br>Budget | Variances |
|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| £                 |                    | £                             | £                             | £         |
| FD16              | Corporate Training |                               |                               |           |
| 19,731            | Employees          | 16,000                        | 12,800                        | -3,200    |
| 19,731            | Gross Expenditure  | 16,000                        | 12,800                        | -3,200    |
| 0                 | Other Income       | 0                             | 0                             | 0         |
| 19,731            | Net Expenditure    | 16,000                        | 12,800                        | -3,200    |

#### **Administration**

| 2021/22<br>Actual<br>£ |                               | 2022/23<br>Original<br>Budget<br>£ | 2023/24<br>Original<br>Budget<br>£ | Variances<br>£ |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
| GL45                   | Organisational Development/HR |                                    |                                    |                |
| 509,013                | 1 Employees                   | 444,050                            | 473,380                            | 29,330         |
| 180                    | Transport-Related Expenditure | 400                                | 400                                | 0              |
| 65,101                 | 2 Supplies & Services         | 41,190                             | 66,700                             | 25,510         |
| 574,294                | Gross Expenditure             | 485,640                            | 540,480                            | 54,840         |
| -9,872                 | Other Income                  | -1,270                             | 0                                  | 1,270          |
| 564,422                | Net Expenditure               | 484,370                            | 540,480                            | 56,110         |

#### Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/23 to Original Budget 2023/24

29,330

10,000 15,000

| 1 Employee Costs including Increments and Pension |
|---|
|---|

2 Approved Budget Strategy Growth2 Permanent virement (budget adjustment from Growth & Savings 22-23)

| GM0      | 7 Payroll                              |                       |             |         |
|----------|--|-----------------------|-------------|---------|
| 53,301   | Premises-Related Expenditure           | 51,140                | 51,140      | 0       |
| 53,301   | Gross Expenditure                      | 51,140                | 51,140      | 0       |
| 0        | Other Income                           | 0                     | 0           | 0       |
| 53,301   | Net Expenditure                        | 51,140                | 51,140      | 0       |
|          |  |                       |             |         |
| GM0      | 8 Human Resources (Corporate Training) |                       |             |         |
| 48,586   | Employees                              | 38,150                | 38,150      | 0       |
| 48,586   | Gross Expenditure                      | 38,150                | 38,150      | 0       |
| -100,302 | Other Income                           | -100,000              | -100,000    | 0       |
| -51,716  | Net Expenditure                        | -61,850               | -61,850     | 0       |
|          |  |                       |             |         |
| GM0      | 9 Human Resources (Central Costs)      |                       |             |         |
| 119,980  | 1 Employees                            | 50,220                | 61,220      | 11,000  |
| 26,459   | 2 Supplies & Services                  | 24,400                | 16,900      | -7,500  |
| 146,439  | Gross Expenditure                      | 74,620                | 78,120      | 3,500   |
| -17,591  | Other Income                           | 0                     | 0           | 0       |
| 128,848  | Net Expenditure                        | 74,620                | 78,120      | 3,500   |
|          |  |                       |             |         |
|          | Key Variances from Original Budget 202 | 22/23 to Original Bud | get 2023/24 |         |
|          | 1 Permanent virement (GM09)            |                       |             | 10,500  |
|          | 2 Permanent virement (GM09)            |                       |             | -10,500 |
|          |  |                       |             |         |
| GM1      | 0 Central Training Budget              |                       |             |         |
| 2,670    | Employees                              | 62,500                | 62,500      | 0       |
| 2,670    | Gross Expenditure                      | 62,500                | 62,500      | 0       |
| 0        | Other Income                           | 0                     | 0           | 0       |
| 2,670    | Net Expenditure                        | 62,500                | 62,500      | 0       |
|          |  |                       |             |         |

#### Amandeep Khroud Governance & Law Summary

#### Service

|               |                                      | 2022/23   | 2023/24   | Original to |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| 2021/22       |                                      | Original  | Original  | Original    |
| Actual        |                                      | Budget    | Budget    | Variance    |
| £             |                                      | £         | £         | £           |
| -41,879 DA12  | Street Naming & Numbering            | -19,000   | -19,000   | 0           |
| 763,559 EA01  | Leas Cliff Hall                      | 781,080   | 899,770   | 118,690     |
| 353,180 FE05  | Members Allowances & Expenses        | 358,070   | 358,140   | 70          |
| 26,223 FE15   | Dem Rep & Man-Misc Expenditure       | 20,270    | 23,710    | 3,440       |
| 15,602 FE20   | Civic Ceremonials                    | 13,560    | 12,210    | -1,350      |
| -102,277 FE70 | Democratic Representation-Recharges  | -120,000  | -120,000  | 0           |
| 61,005 FH03   | Registration of Electors             | 81,260    | 85,340    | 4,080       |
| -19,375 FH04  | Conducting Elections                 | 40,000    | 180,000   | 140,000     |
| 1,056,038     | Service Total                        | 1,155,240 | 1,420,170 | 264,930     |
|               | Administration                       |           |           |             |
|               |                                      | 2022/23   | 2023/24   | Original to |
| 2021/22       |                                      | Original  | Original  | Original    |
| Actual        |                                      | Budget    | Budget    | Variance    |
| £             |                                      | £         | £         | £           |
| 101,519 GA03  | Client Side Unit                     | 95,220    | 101,350   | 6,130       |
| 137,838 GA10  | Procurement                          | 115,690   | 121,920   | 6,230       |
| 1,642 GA11    | Centralised Equipment                | 2,000     | 2,000     | 0           |
| 3,366 GA24    | Corporate Consumables - Floors 1 & 2 | 3,500     | 3,500     | 0           |
| 306,874 GL00  | Legal Services                       | 275,090   | 296,100   | 21,010      |
| 159,071 GL41  | Asst Director for Governance and Law | 134,940   | 140,820   | 5,880       |
| 262,155 GL51  | Democratic Services & Elections      | 238,130   | 249,570   | 11,440      |
| -1,868 GM14   | Waste Contract                       | 0         | 0         | 0           |
| 276,090 GM34  | Waste Contract Management            | 218,150   | 244,740   | 26,590      |
| 345,680 GM37  | Communications                       | 303,650   | 322,650   | 19,000      |
| 1,592,366     | Administration Total                 | 1,386,370 | 1,482,650 | 96,280      |
|               | Holding                              |           |           |             |
|               |                                      | 2022/23   | 2023/24   | Original to |
| 2021/22       |                                      | Original  | Original  | Original    |
| Actual        |                                      | Budget    | Budget    | Variance    |
| £             |                                      | £         | £         | £           |
| -43,142 FX04  | Parliamentary Elections              | 0         | 0         | 0           |
| 50,241 GX02   | Civic Centre - Cleaning Contract     | 48,280    | 48,280    | 0           |
| 7,099         | Holding Total                        | 48,280    | 48,280    | 0           |
| 7,099         | Holding Total                        | 48,280    | 48,280    |             |

#### Amandeep Khroud Governance & Law Services Detail

#### Service

|          | Service  |                     |             |           |
|----------|--|---------------------|-------------|-----------|
|          |  | 2022/23             | 2023/24     |           |
| 2021/22  |  | Original            | Original    |           |
| Actual   |  | Budget              | Budget      | Variances |
| DA12     | Street Naming & Numbering                                | U                   | •           |           |
| 0        | Gross Expenditure  | 0                   | 0           | 0         |
| -41,879  | Other Income   | -19,000             | -19,000     | 0         |
| -41,879  | Net Expenditure  | -19,000             | -19,000     | 0         |
| ,        |  |                     | - ,         |           |
| EA01     | Leas Cliff Hall  |                     |             |           |
| 763,559  | 1 Third Party Payments                                   | 781,080             | 899,770     | 118,690   |
| 763,559  | Gross Expenditure  | 781,080             | 899,770     | 118,690   |
| 0        | Other Income   | 0                   | 0           | 0         |
| 763,559  | Net Expenditure  | 781,080             | 899,770     | 118,690   |
|          | Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/                 | 23 to Original Budg | get 2023/24 |           |
|          | 1 Contract Inflation                                     |                     |             | 118,690   |
| FE05     | Members Allowances & Expenses                            |                     |             |           |
| 1,902    | Employees  | 8,000               | 8,000       | 0         |
| 1,233    | Transport-Related Expenditure                            | 4,500               | 4,500       | 0         |
| 350,058  | 1 Supplies & Services                                    | 345,570             | 345,640     | 70        |
| 353,193  | Gross Expenditure  | 358,070             | 358,140     | 70        |
| -13      | Other Income   | 0                   | 0           | 0         |
| 353,180  | Net Expenditure  | 358,070             | 358,140     | 70        |
| FE15     | Dem Rep & Man-Misc Expenditure                           |                     |             |           |
| 26,223   | Supplies & Services                                      | 20,270              | 23,710      | 3,440     |
| 26,223   | Gross Expenditure  | 20,270              | 23,710      | 3,440     |
| 0        | Other Income   | 0                   | 0           | 0         |
| 26,223   | Net Expenditure  | 20,270              | 23,710      | 3,440     |
| FE20     | Civic Ceremonials  |                     |             |           |
| 2,613    | Employees  | 4,000               | 3,000       | -1,000    |
| 2,561    | Transport-Related Expenditure                            | 3,400               | 3,490       | 90        |
| 10,429   | Supplies & Services                                      | 6,160               | 5,720       | -440      |
| 15,602   | Gross Expenditure  | 13,560              | 12,210      | -1,350    |
| 0        | Other Income   | 0                   | 0           | 0         |
| 15,602   | Net Expenditure  | 13,560              | 12,210      | -1,350    |
| FE70     | Democratic Democratical Deckerson                        |                     |             |           |
| FE70     | Democratic Representation-Recharges<br>Gross Expenditure | 0                   | 0           | 0         |
|          |  | 0                   |             |           |
| -102,277 | Other Income   | -120,000            | -120,000    | 0         |
| -102,277 | Net Expenditure  | -120,000            | -120,000    | 0         |
| FH03     | Registration of Electors                                 |                     |             |           |
| 52,137   | Employees  | 53,000              | 53,000      | 0         |
| 10,659   | Supplies & Services                                      | 29,760              | 33,840      | 4,080     |
| 62,796   | Gross Expenditure  | 82,760              | 86,840      | 4,080     |
| -1,792   | Other Income   | -1,500              | -1,500      | 0         |
| 61,005   | Net Expenditure  | 81,260              | 85,340      | 4,080     |
|          |  |                     |             |           |

| FH04     | Conducting Elections  |                    |                 |                  |
|----------|---|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| 1,889    | Employees   | 0                  | 0               | 0                |
| 16       | 1 Supplies & Services   | 40,000             | 180,000         | 140,000          |
| 1,905    | Gross Expenditure   | 40,000             | 180,000         | 140,000          |
| -21,280  | Other Income  | 0                  | 0               | 0                |
| -19,375  | Net Expenditure   | 40,000             | 180,000         | 140,000          |
|          | <i>Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/2</i><br>1 MTFS adjustment   | 3 to Original Budg | get 2023/24     | 140,000          |
|          | Administration  |                    |                 |                  |
|          |   | 2022/23            | 2023/24         |                  |
| 2021/22  |   | Original           | Original        |                  |
| Actual   |   | Budget             | Budget          | Variances        |
| £        |   | £                  | £               | £                |
| GA03     | Client Side Unit  |                    |                 |                  |
| 100,711  | 1 Employees   | 91,440             | 97,340          | 5,900            |
| 0        | Transport-Related Expenditure   | 610                | 610             | 0                |
| 816      | Supplies & Services   | 3,170              | 3,400           | 230              |
| 101,528  | Gross Expenditure   | 95,220             | 101,350         | 6,130            |
| -9       | Other Income  | 0                  | 0               | 0                |
| 101,519  | Net Expenditure   | 95,220             | 101,350         | 6,130            |
|          | <i>Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/2</i> .<br>1 Employee Costs including Increments and Pen                                     |                    | get 2023/24     | 5,900            |
| GA10     | Procurement   |                    |                 |                  |
| 134,239  | 1 Employees   | 113,180            | 119,320         | 6,140            |
| 0        | Transport-Related Expenditure   | 100                | 100             | 0                |
| 3,600    | Supplies & Services   | 3,310              | 3,400           | 90               |
| 137,838  | Gross Expenditure   | 116,590            | 122,820         | 6,230            |
| <u> </u> | Other Income  | -900               | -900<br>121,920 | 0                |
| 137,838  | Net Expenditure   | 115,690            | 121,920         | 6,230            |
|          | <i>Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/2</i> .<br>1 Employee Costs including Increments and Pen                                     |                    | get 2023/24     | 6,140            |
| GA11     | Centralised Equipment   |                    |                 |                  |
| 1,642    | Supplies & Services   | 2,000              | 2,000           | 0                |
| 1,642    | Gross Expenditure   | 2,000              | 2,000           | 0                |
| 0        | Other Income  | 0                  | 0               | 0                |
| 1,642    | Net Expenditure   | 2,000              | 2,000           | 0                |
| GA24     | Corporate Consumables - Floors 1 & 2  |                    |                 |                  |
| 3,366    | Supplies & Services   | 3,500              | 3,500           | 0                |
| 3,366    | Gross Expenditure   | 3,500              | 3,500           | 0                |
| 0,000    | Other Income  | 0,000              | 0,000           | 0                |
| 3,366    | Net Expenditure   | 3,500              | 3,500           | 0                |
|          | ····  |                    | -,              |                  |
| GL00     | Legal Services  |                    |                 |                  |
| 363,165  | 1 Employees   | 287,710            | 318,750         | 31,040           |
| 385      | Transport-Related Expenditure   | 700                | 600             | -100             |
| 35,233   | Supplies & Services   | 40,380             | 39,350          | -1,030           |
| 398,783  | Gross Expenditure   | 328,790            | 358,700         | 29,910           |
| -91,909  | 2 Other Income  | -53,700            | -62,600         | -8,900           |
| 306,874  | Net Expenditure   | 275,090            | 296,100         | 21,010           |
|          | <i>Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/2</i><br>1 Employee Costs including Increments and Pen<br>2 Approved Budget Strategy Savings |                    | get 2023/24     | 31,040<br>-2,900 |
|          | 2 Permanent virement (budget adjustment from  | Growth & Savings   | 22-23)          | -6,000           |
|          |   |                    |                 |                  |

| GL41    | Asst Director for Governance and Law   |                |            |                 |
|---------|--|----------------|------------|-----------------|
| 157,632 | 1 Employees  | 133,360        | 138,880    | 5,520           |
| 0       | Transport-Related Expenditure  | 500            | 500        | 0,020           |
| 1,439   | Supplies & Services  | 1,080          | 1,440      | 360             |
| 159,071 | Gross Expenditure  | 134,940        | 140,820    | 5,880           |
| 100,071 | Other Income   | 0              | 0          | 0,000           |
| 159,071 | -  | 134,940        | 140,820    | 5,880           |
| 159,071 | Net Expenditure  | 134,940        | 140,620    | 5,000           |
|         | <i>Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/23 to</i><br>1 Employee Costs including Increments and Pensior                                      |                | et 2023/24 | 5,520           |
| GL51    | Democratic Services & Elections  |                |            |                 |
| 255,136 | 1 Employees  | 232,870        | 243,320    | 10,450          |
| 2,495   | Premises-Related Expenditure   | 0              | 0          | 0               |
| 0       | Transport-Related Expenditure  | 850            | 850        | 0               |
| 4,524   | Supplies & Services  | 4,410          | 5,400      | 990             |
| 262,155 | Gross Expenditure  | 238,130        | 249,570    | 11,440          |
| 0       | Other Income   | 0              | 0          | 0               |
| 262,155 | Net Expenditure  | 238,130        | 249,570    | 11,440          |
| GM14    | Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/23 to<br>1 Employee Costs including Increments and Pensior<br>Waste Contract                           |                | et 2023/24 | 10,450          |
| -1,868  | Supplies & Services  | 0              | 0          | 0               |
| -1,868  | Gross Expenditure  | 0              | 0          | 0               |
| ,       | •  | •              | -          | -               |
| 0       | Other Income   | 0              | 0          | 0               |
| -1,868  | Net Expenditure  | 0              | 0          | 0               |
| GM34    | Waste Contract Management  |                |            |                 |
| 204,255 | 1 Employees  | 163,530        | 170,500    | 6,970           |
| 3,364   | Transport-Related Expenditure  | 3,700          | 2,900      | -800            |
| 3,471   | Supplies & Services  | 5,920          | 6,340      | 420             |
| 65,000  | 2 Third Party Payments   | 45,000         | 65,000     | 20,000          |
| 276,090 | Gross Expenditure  | 218,150        | 244,740    | 26,590          |
| 0       | Other Income   | 0              | 0          | 20,000          |
| 276,090 | Net Expenditure  | 218,150        | 244,740    | 26,590          |
|         | <i>Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/23 to</i><br>1 Employee Costs including Increments and Pensior<br>2 Approved Budget Strategy Growth | Original Budge |            | 6,970<br>20,000 |
| GM37    | Communications   |                |            |                 |
| 316,366 | 1 Employees  | 278,650        | 297,350    | 18,700          |
| 18      | Transport-Related Expenditure  | 200            | 200        | 0               |
| 39,510  | Supplies & Services  | 30,800         | 31,100     | 300             |
| 355,894 | Gross Expenditure  | 309,650        | 328,650    | 19,000          |
| -10,215 | Other Income   | -6,000         | -6,000     | 0               |
| 345,680 | Net Expenditure  | 303,650        | 322,650    | 19,000          |
| 0.0,000 | ····   |                | ,000       | ,               |
|         | <i>Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/23 to</i><br>1 Employee Costs including Increments and Pensior                                      |                | et 2023/24 | 15,000          |

| 2021/22<br>Actual<br>£ | <u>Holding</u>                   | 2022/23<br>Original<br>Budget<br>£ | 2023/24<br>Original<br>Budget<br>£ | Variances<br>£ |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
| FX04                   | Parlimentary Elections           |                                    |                                    |                |
| 5,770                  | Supplies & Services              | 0                                  | 0                                  | 0              |
| 5,770                  | Gross Expenditure                | 0                                  | 0                                  | 0              |
| -48,912                | Other Income                     | 0                                  | 0                                  | 0              |
| -43,142                | Net Expenditure                  | 0                                  | 0                                  | 0              |
| GX02                   | Civic Centre - Cleaning Contract |                                    |                                    |                |
| 46,976                 | Premises-Related Expenditure     | 40,880                             | 40,880                             | 0              |
| 3,265                  | Supplies & Services              | 7,400                              | 7,400                              | 0              |
| 50,241                 | Gross Expenditure                | 48,280                             | 48,280                             | 0              |
| 0                      | Other Income                     | 0                                  | 0                                  | 0              |
| 50,241                 | Net Expenditure                  | 48,280                             | 48,280                             | 0              |
|                        |                                  |                                    |                                    |                |

#### Trudi Simpson Leadership Support Summary

#### **Administration**

| 2021/22<br>Actual<br>£ |   | 2022/23<br>Original<br>Budget<br>£ | 2023/24<br>Original<br>Budget<br>£ | Original to<br>Original<br>Variance<br>£ |
|------------------------|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| 165,306 GA06           | Director of Corporate Services          | 133,640                            | 141,170                            | 7,530                                    |
| 47,765 GL05            | Director of Development                 | 3,070                              | 200                                | -2,870                                   |
| 184,160 GM00           | Director of Transition & Transformation | 2,870                              | 3,250                              | 380                                      |
| 230,266 GM01           | Chief Executive                         | 184,190                            | 187,920                            | 3,730                                    |
| 191,143 GM05           | Director of Place                       | 236,860                            | 140,960                            | -95,900                                  |
| 132,504 GM38           | Leadership and PA Support               | 107,790                            | 116,610                            | 8,820                                    |
| 168,596 GM39           | Director of Housing & Operations        | 335,800                            | 150,850                            | -184,950                                 |
| 1,119,741              | Administration Total                    | 1,004,220                          | 740,960                            | -263,260                                 |

## Trudi Simpson Leadership Support Detail

|          | Administration  |                  |                |           |
|----------|---|------------------|----------------|-----------|
|          |   | 2022/23          | 2023/24        |           |
| 2021/22  |   | Original         | Original       |           |
| Actual   |   | Budget           | Budget         | Variances |
| £        |   | £                | £              | £         |
| GA06     | Director of Corporate Services  |                  |                |           |
| 170,251  | 1 Employees   | 147,360          | 154,780        | 7,420     |
| 126      | Transport-Related Expenditure   | 200              | 200            | 0         |
| 2,342    | Supplies & Services   | 1,180            | 1,290          | 110       |
| 172,718  | Gross Expenditure   | 148,740          | 156,270        | 7,530     |
| -7,412   | Other Income  | -15,100          | -15,100        | 0         |
| 165,306  | Net Expenditure   | 133,640          | 141,170        | 7,530     |
|          | Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/2<br>1 Employee Costs including Increments and Pe |                  | Budget 2023/24 | 7,420     |
| GL05     | Director of Development   | 450.000          | 000            | 454 000   |
| 185,847  | 1 Employees   | 152,000          | 200            | -151,800  |
| 0        | Transport-Related Expenditure   | 250              | 0              | -250      |
| 1,903    | Supplies & Services   | 2,620            | <u> </u>       | -2,620    |
| 187,750  | Gross Expenditure   | 154,870          |                | -154,670  |
| -139,985 | 2 Other Income  | -151,800         | <u> </u>       | 151,800   |
| 47,765   | Net Expenditure   | 3,070            | 200            | -2,870    |
|          | Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/2   | 23 to Original B | Rudget 2023/24 |           |
|          | 1 Realingment of CLT (Otterpool)  | U                | U              | -151,800  |
|          | 2 Removal of Otterpool recharge income  |                  |                | 151,800   |
|          |   |                  |                |           |
| GM00     | Director of Transition & Transformation   |                  |                |           |
| 182,450  | Employees   | 500              | 500            | 0         |
| 0        | Transport-Related Expenditure   | 100              | 100            | 0         |
| 1,710    | Supplies & Services   | 2,270            | 2,650          | 380       |
| 184,160  | Gross Expenditure   | 2,870            | 3,250          | 380       |
| 0        | Other Income  | 0                | 0              | 0         |
| 184,160  | Net Expenditure   | 2,870            | 3,250          | 380       |

| GM01    | Chief Executive   |                       |               |                   |
|---------|---|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 226,261 | Employees   | 195,390               | 198,620       | 3,230             |
| 145     | Transport-Related Expenditure   | 100                   | 100           | 0                 |
| 3,861   | Supplies & Services   | 2,360                 | 2,860         | 500               |
| 230,266 | Gross Expenditure   | 197,850               | 201,580       | 3,730             |
| 0       | Other Income  | -13,660               | -13,660       | 0                 |
| 230,266 | Net Expenditure   | 184,190               | 187,920       | 3,730             |
| GM05    | Director of Place   |                       |               |                   |
| 188,921 | 1 Employees   | 250,300               | 154,310       | -95,990           |
| 2,222   | Supplies & Services   | 960                   | 1,050         | 90                |
| 191,143 | Gross Expenditure   | 251,260               | 155,360       | -95,900           |
| 0       | Other Income  | -14,400               | -14,400       | 0                 |
| 191,143 | Net Expenditure   | 236,860               | 140,960       | -95,900           |
| GM38    | <ol> <li>Permanent virement (GM30)</li> <li>Employee Costs including Increments and</li> <li>Leadership and PA Support</li> </ol> | Pension               |               | -102,000<br>6,000 |
| 127,817 | Employees   | 107,640               | 112,530       | 4,890             |
| 4,687   | Supplies & Services   | 4,090                 | 4,080         | -10               |
| 132,504 | Gross Expenditure   | 111,730               | 116,610       | 4,880             |
| 0       | Other Income  | -3,940                | 0             | 3,940             |
| 132,504 | Net Expenditure   | 107,790               | 116,610       | 8,820             |
| GM39    | Director of Housing & Operations  |                       |               |                   |
| 170,251 | 1 Employees   | 339,620               | 154,310       | -185,310          |
| 2,512   | Supplies & Services   | 1,180                 | 1,540         | 360               |
| 172,763 | Gross Expenditure   | 340,800               | 155,850       | -184,950          |
| -4,167  | Other Income  | -5,000                | -5,000        | 0                 |
| 168,596 | Net Expenditure   | 335,800               | 150,850       | -184,950          |
|         | <i>Key Variances from Original Budget 20</i><br>1 Permanent virement (GM33)   | 022/23 to Original Bu | ıdget 2023/24 | -190,000          |

#### Ewan Green Place Summary

<u>Service</u>

|                             | Service  |                   |                   |             |
|-----------------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|
|                             |  | 2022/23           | 2023/24           | Original to |
| 2021/22                     |  | Original          | Original          | Original    |
| Actual                      |  | Budget            | Budget            | Variance    |
| £                           |  | £                 | £                 | £           |
| -155,913 BE57               | Miscellaneous Licensing                        | -154,120          | -136,000          | 18,120      |
| -3,015 BE58                 | Caravan Sites                                  | -4,460            | -4,460            | 0           |
| 30,285 BF53                 | Crime and Disorder                             | 23,040            | 23,040            | 0           |
| 193,305 BG50                | Food Safety, Health and Safety etc             | 186,310           | 194,350           | 8,040       |
| 14,645 BG51                 | Pollution Reduction                            | 54,570            | 50,570            | -4,000      |
| 3,760 BG52                  | Pest Control                                   | 10,000            | 7,000             | -3,000      |
| 600 BG53                    | Unauthorised Encampments                       | 2,000             | 0                 | -2,000      |
| 1,291,921 CE10              | Household Waste Collection                     | 1,189,920         | 1,322,170         | 132,250     |
| 204,898 CE11                | Recycling and Waste                            | 478,540           | 601,950           | 123,410     |
| -195,584 CE20               | Cemeteries                                     | -167,660          | -167,590          | 70          |
| -3,411 CE25                 | Burials  | 2,000             | 2,000             | 0           |
| 70,482 CE31                 | Hythe Swimming Pool                            | 107,340           | 12,250            | -95,090     |
| 4,484 CE51                  | Dog Control                                    | 6,980             | 6,980             | 0           |
| -408 CE54                   | Litter & Fouling Enforcement                   | 3,500             | 3,500             | 0           |
| -105,304 CE58               | Hackney Carriage Licensing                     | -104,000          | -104,000          | 0           |
| 1,249,558 CE60              | Cleansing                                      | 1,340,230         | 1,473,640         | 133,410     |
| -209,841 ED00               | Otterpool - Developer                          | 720               | 10,000            | 9,280       |
| 90,376 ED40                 | Members Ward Allowance                         | 90,000            | 90,000            | 0           |
| 28,159 ED41                 | Community Grants                               | 45,460            | 45,460            | 0           |
| 16,850 EE20<br>150,000 EE25 | Sports Development Initiatives                 | 19,850<br>150,000 | 19,850            | 0           |
| 0 ER02                      | Folkestone Sports Centre<br>Tall Ships Project | 25,000            | 150,000<br>25,000 | 0<br>0      |
| -139,288 FH57               | Local Land Charges                             | -173,390          | -173,020          | 370         |
| 2,536,560                   | Service Total                                  | 3,131,830         | 3,452,690         | 320,860     |
|                             |  |                   | _, _ ,            |             |
|                             | Administration                                 | 2022/23           | 2023/24           | Original to |
| 2021/22                     |  | Original          | Original          | Original    |
| Actual                      |  | Budget            | Budget            | Variance    |
| £                           |  | £                 | £                 | £           |
| 1,553,651 GA23              | Case Management (Place)                        | 1,313,440         | 1,341,810         | 28,370      |
| 140 GA56                    | New Romney One Stop                            | 1,513,440         | 1,341,010         | 20,370      |
| 63,174 GA60                 | Civic Wardens                                  | 81,750            | 67,080            | -14,670     |
| 922,692 GA62                | Customer Services                              | 839,760           | 822,420           | -17,340     |
| 60,855 GL21                 | Community Safety                               | 0                 | 1,320             | 1,320       |
| 543,546 GM36                | Environmental Protection                       | 477,260           | 555,470           | 78,210      |
| 190,364 GM44                | Licensing                                      | 198,930           | 199,220           | 290         |
| 249,818 GM50                | Area Officers                                  | 211,990           | 222,930           | 10,940      |
| 3,584,241                   | Administration Total                           | 3,123,130         | 3,210,250         | 87,120      |
|                             |  |                   |                   |             |

#### Ewan Green Place Detail

#### <u>Service</u>

|                         | <u>Service</u>  |                               |                               |                  |
|-------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| 2021/22<br>Actual       |   | 2022/23<br>Original<br>Budget | 2023/24<br>Original<br>Budget | Variances        |
| £                       |   | £                             | £                             | £                |
| BE57                    | Miscellaneous Licensing   |                               |                               |                  |
| 80                      | Employees   | 0                             | 0                             | 0                |
| 5,115                   | Premises-Related Expenditure  | 6,800                         | 6,800                         | 0                |
| 187                     | Transport-Related Expenditure   | 0                             | 0                             | 0                |
| 6,393                   | 1 Supplies & Services   | 1,600                         | 6,600                         | 5,000            |
| 2,584                   | Third Party Payments  | 2,000                         | 2,000                         | 0                |
| 14,359                  | Gross Expenditure   | 10,400                        | 15,400                        | 5,000            |
| -170,272                | 2 Other Income  | -164,520                      | -151,400                      | 13,120           |
| -155,913                | Net Expenditure   | -154,120                      | -136,000                      | 18,120           |
|                         | Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/2<br>1 Approved Budget Strategy Growth<br>2 Approved Budget Strategy Growth | 23 to Original Bud            | lget 2023/24                  | 5,000<br>13,120  |
| BE58                    | Caravan Sites   |                               |                               |                  |
| 0                       | Gross Expenditure   | 0                             | 0                             | 0                |
| -3,015                  | Other Income  | -4,460                        | -4,460                        | 0                |
| -3,015                  | Net Expenditure   | -4,460                        | -4,460                        | 0                |
| BF53                    | Crime and Disorder  |                               |                               |                  |
| 0                       | Transport-Related Expenditure   | 1,600                         | 1,600                         | 0                |
| 62,205                  | Supplies & Services   | 53,330                        | 53,330                        | 0                |
| 62,205                  | Gross Expenditure   | 54,930                        | 54,930                        | 0                |
| -31,920                 | Other Income  | -31,890                       | -31,890                       | 0                |
| 30,285                  | Net Expenditure   | 23,040                        | 23,040                        | 0                |
| BG50                    | Food Safety, Health and Safety etc  |                               |                               |                  |
| 194,221                 | 1 Employees   | 183,200                       | 192,820                       | 9,620            |
| 3,258                   | Transport-Related Expenditure   | 4,500                         | 2,800                         | -1,700           |
| 1,925                   | Supplies & Services   | 2,710                         | 2,830                         | 120              |
| 199,404                 | Gross Expenditure   | 190,410                       | 198,450                       | 8,040            |
| -6,099                  | Other Income  | -4,100                        | -4,100                        | 0                |
| 193,305                 | Net Expenditure   | 186,310                       | 194,350                       | 8,040            |
|                         | Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/2<br>1 Employee Costs including Increments and Per                          | •                             | lget 2023/24                  | 9,620            |
| BG51                    | Pollution Reduction   | 70 500                        | 70 500                        | 4 000            |
| <u>51,479</u><br>51,479 | Supplies & Services<br>Gross Expenditure  | <u>76,590</u><br>76,590       | 72,590<br>72,590              | -4,000<br>-4,000 |
| -36,834                 | Other Income  | -22,020                       | -22,020                       | ,000<br>0        |
| 14,645                  | Net Expenditure   | 54,570                        | 50,570                        | -4,000           |
| BG52                    | Pest Control  |                               |                               |                  |
| 3,760                   | Premises-Related Expenditure  | 10,000                        | 7,000                         | -3,000           |
| 3,760                   | Gross Expenditure   | 10,000                        | 7,000                         | -3,000           |
| 0                       | Other Income  | 0                             | 0                             | 0                |
| 3,760                   | Net Expenditure   | 10,000                        | 7,000                         | -3,000           |
| BG53                    | Unauthorised Encampments  |                               |                               |                  |
| 600                     | Supplies & Services   | 2,000                         | 0                             | -2,000           |
| 600                     | Gross Expenditure   | 2,000                         | 0                             | -2,000           |
| 0                       | Other Income  | 0                             | 0                             | 0                |
| 600                     | Net Expenditure   | 2,000                         | 0                             | -2,000           |
|                         | -   | · · · ·                       |                               | <u> </u>         |

| £            |  | £                  | £                                     | £           |
|--------------|--|--------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| CE10         | Household Waste Collection                     |                    |                                       |             |
| -7,069       | Premises-Related Expenditure                   | 0                  | 0                                     | 0           |
| 178,068      | Supplies & Services                            | 133,630            | 133,690                               | 60          |
| 1,282,200    | 1 Third Party Payments                         | 1,375,970          | 1,513,560                             | 137,590     |
| 1,453,199    | Gross Expenditure                              | 1,509,600          | 1,647,250                             | 137,650     |
| -161,278     | 2 Other Income                                 | -319,680           | -325,080                              | -5,400      |
| 1,291,921    | Net Expenditure                                | 1,189,920          | 1,322,170                             | 132,250     |
| <u></u>      |  |                    | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | . <u> </u>  |
|              | Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/23     | to Original Budg   | jet 2023/24                           |             |
|              | 1 Change in Outsourced Contract Recharges      |                    |                                       | 137,590     |
|              | 2 Approved Fees & Charges                      |                    |                                       | -10,500     |
|              | 2 Approved Budget Strategy Growth              |                    |                                       | 5,100       |
| CE11         | Recycling and Waste                            |                    |                                       |             |
| 23,055       | Supplies & Services                            | 23,870             | 24,700                                | 830         |
| 1,617,496    | 1 Third Party Payments                         | 1,735,780          | 1,909,360                             | 173,580     |
| 1,640,551    | Gross Expenditure                              | 1,759,650          | 1,934,060                             | 174,410     |
| -1,435,654   | 2 Other Income                                 | -1,281,110         | -1,332,110                            | -51,000     |
| 204,898      | Net Expenditure                                | 478,540            | 601,950                               | 123,410     |
| <u>·</u>     | •  |                    | ·                                     | <u> </u>    |
|              | Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/23     | to Original Budg   | jet 2023/24                           |             |
|              | 1 Change in Outsourced Contract Recharges      |                    |                                       | 173,580     |
|              | 2 Permanent virement (budget adjustment from G | Growth & Savings 2 | 22-23)                                | -40,000     |
|              | 2 Approved Fees & Charges                      |                    |                                       | -11,000     |
| CE20         | Cemeteries                                     |                    |                                       |             |
| 242          | Supplies & Services                            | 310                | 380                                   | 70          |
| 242          | Gross Expenditure                              | 310                | 380                                   | 70          |
| -195,826     | Other Income                                   | -167,970           | -167,970                              | 0           |
| -195,584     | Net Expenditure                                | -167,660           | -167,590                              | 70          |
|              | •  | ,                  | <u>/</u>                              |             |
| CE25         | Burials  |                    |                                       |             |
| 12,814       | Supplies & Services                            | 3,000              | 3,000                                 | 0           |
| 12,814       | Gross Expenditure                              | 3,000              | 3,000                                 | 0           |
| -16,225      | Other Income                                   | -1,000             | -1,000                                | 0           |
| -3,411       | Net Expenditure                                | 2,000              | 2,000                                 | 0           |
| 0524         | Hythe Swimming Pool                            |                    |                                       |             |
| CE31         | Hythe Swimming Pool                            | 242.940            | 250 450                               | 16 210      |
| 286,724      | 1 Employees<br>Transport-Related Expenditure   | 242,840            | 259,150                               | 16,310      |
| 16<br>28,835 | Supplies & Services                            | 0<br>44,140        | 0<br>39,250                           | 0<br>-4,890 |
| 315,574      | Gross Expenditure                              | 286,980            | 298,400                               | 11,420      |
| -245,092     | 2 Other Income                                 | -179,640           | -286,150                              | -106,510    |
| 70,482       | Net Expenditure                                | 107,340            | 12,250                                | -95,090     |
|              |  |                    | 12,200                                |             |
|              | Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/23     | to Original Budg   | jet 2023/24                           |             |
|              | 1 Employee Costs including Increments and Pens | sion               |                                       | 16,310      |
|              | 2 Approved Budget Strategy Savings             |                    |                                       | -106,510    |
| CE51         | Dog Control                                    |                    |                                       |             |
| 3,096        | Transport-Related Expenditure                  | 1,820              | 1,820                                 | 0           |
| 1,968        | Supplies & Services                            | 10,060             | 10,060                                | 0           |
| 5,064        | Gross Expenditure                              | 11,880             | 11,880                                | 0           |
| -580         | Other Income                                   | -4,900             | -4,900                                | 0           |
| 4,484        | Net Expenditure                                | 6,980              | 6,980                                 | 0           |
|              | •  | ,                  | ,                                     |             |
| CE54         | Litter & Fouling Enforcement                   |                    |                                       |             |
| 6,312        | Supplies & Services                            | 7,500              | 7,500                                 | 0           |
| 6,312        | Gross Expenditure                              | 7,500              | 7,500                                 | 0           |
| -6,720       | Other Income                                   | -4,000             | -4,000                                | 0           |
| -408         | Net Expenditure                                | 3,500              | 3,500                                 | 0           |
|              |  |                    |                                       |             |

| CE58      | Hackney Carriage Licensing  |                     |             |          |
|-----------|---|---------------------|-------------|----------|
| 19,789    | Supplies & Services   | 21,870              | 21,870      | 0        |
| 19,789    | Gross Expenditure   | 21,870              | 21,870      | 0        |
| -125,093  | Other Income  | -125,870            | -125,870    | 0        |
| -105,304  | Net Expenditure   | -104,000            | -104,000    | 0        |
| CE60      | Cleansing   |                     |             |          |
| 16,160    | Supplies & Services   | 17,000              | 17,000      | 0        |
| 1,265,150 | 1 Third Party Payments  | 1,334,080           | 1,467,490   | 133,410  |
| 1,281,310 | Gross Expenditure   | 1,351,080           | 1,484,490   | 133,410  |
| -31,752   | Other Income  | -10,850             | -10,850     | 0        |
| 1,249,558 | Net Expenditure   | 1,340,230           | 1,473,640   | 133,410  |
|           |   |                     |             |          |
|           | Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/<br>1 Change in Outsourced Contract Recharges | 23 to Original Budg | yet 2023/24 | 133,410  |
| ED00      | Otterpool - Developer   |                     |             |          |
| 315,654   | 1 Employees   | 255,230             | 0           | -255,230 |
| 38,888    | 2 Supplies & Services   | 690                 | 10,000      | 9,310    |
| 354,542   | Gross Expenditure   | 255,920             | 10,000      | -245,920 |
| -564,383  | 3 Other Income  | -255,200            | 0           | 255,200  |
| -209,841  | Net Expenditure   | 720                 | 10,000      | 9,280    |
|           |   |                     | (           |          |
|           | Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/<br>1 Budget re-alignment                     | 23 to Original Budg | jet 2023/24 | -255,230 |
|           | 2 Approved Budget Strategy Growth   |                     |             | 10,000   |
|           | 3 Removal of Otterpool recharge income  |                     |             | 255,200  |
|           |   |                     |             |          |
| ED40      | Members Ward Allowance  |                     |             |          |
| 90,376    | Supplies & Services   | 90,000              | 90,000      | 0        |
| 90,376    | Gross Expenditure   | 90,000              | 90,000      | 0        |
| 0         | Other Income  | 0                   | 0           | 0        |
| 90,376    | Net Expenditure   | 90,000              | 90,000      | 0        |
| ED41      | Community Grants  |                     |             |          |
| 54,929    | Supplies & Services   | 45,460              | 45,460      | 0        |
| 54,929    | Gross Expenditure   | 45,460              | 45,460      | 0        |
| -26,770   | Other Income  | 0                   | 0           | 0        |
| 28,159    | Net Expenditure   | 45,460              | 45,460      | 0        |
| <u>.</u>  |   | · · · · ·           | <u> </u>    |          |
| EE20      | Sports Development Initiatives  |                     |             |          |
| 24,050    | Supplies & Services   | 19,850              | 19,850      | 0        |
| 24,050    | Gross Expenditure   | 19,850              | 19,850      | 0        |
| -7,200    | Other Income  | 0                   | 0           | 0        |
| 16,850    | Net Expenditure   | 19,850              | 19,850      | 0        |
| EE25      | Folkestone Sports Centre  |                     |             |          |
| 150,000   | Supplies & Services   | 150,000             | 150,000     | 0        |
| 150,000   | Gross Expenditure   | 150,000             | 150,000     | 0        |
| 0         | Other Income  | 0                   | 0           | 0        |
| 150,000   | Net Expenditure   | 150,000             | 150,000     | 0        |
|           |   |                     |             |          |
| ER02      | Tall Ships Project  |                     |             |          |
| 0         | Supplies & Services   | 25,000              | 25,000      | 0        |
| 0         | Gross Expenditure   | 25,000              | 25,000      | 0        |
| 0         | Other Income  | 0                   | 0           | 0        |
| 0         | Net Expenditure   | 25,000              | 25,000      | 0        |
| FH57      | Local Land Charges  |                     |             |          |
| 33,176    | Supplies & Services   | 43,210              | 43,580      | 370      |
| 33,176    | Gross Expenditure   | 43,210              | 43,580      | 370      |
| -172,463  | Other Income  | -216,600            | -216,600    | 0        |
| -139,288  | Net Expenditure   | -173,390            | -173,020    | 370      |
|           |   |                     |             |          |

|                        | Administration  |                    |                        |                        |
|------------------------|---|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
|                        |   | 2022/23            | 2023/24                |                        |
| 2021/22                |   | Original           | Original               |                        |
| Actual                 |   | Budget             | Budget                 | Variances              |
| £                      |   | £                  | £                      | £                      |
| GA23                   | Case Management (Place)   | 4 204 000          | 4 000 000              | 00 770                 |
| 1,536,536<br>2,571     | 1 Employees<br>Transport-Related Expenditure  | 1,301,060<br>3,000 | 1,323,830<br>2,000     | 22,770<br>-1,000       |
| 14,543                 | 2 Supplies & Services   | 9,460              | 15,980                 | 6,520                  |
| 1,553,651              | Gross Expenditure   | 1,313,520          | 1,341,810              | 28,290                 |
| 0                      | Other Income  | -80                | 0                      | 80                     |
| 1,553,651              | Net Expenditure   | 1,313,440          | 1,341,810              | 28,370                 |
|                        |   |                    |                        |                        |
|                        | Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/23<br>1 Permanent virement (GA09)                             | to Original Bud    | lget 2023/24           | -32,000                |
|                        | 1 Employee Costs including Increments and Pens  | ion                |                        | 56,000                 |
|                        | 2 Adjustment to Centrally Determined Costs  |                    |                        | 6,520                  |
| GA56                   | New Pomney One Ston   |                    |                        |                        |
| <b>GA56</b><br>140     | New Romney One Stop<br>Supplies & Services  | 0                  | 0                      | 0                      |
| 140                    | Gross Expenditure   | 0                  | 0                      | <u> </u>               |
| 0                      | Other Income  | 0                  | 0                      | 0                      |
| 140                    | Net Expenditure   | 0                  | 0                      | 0                      |
|                        |   |                    | -                      |                        |
| GA60                   | Civic Wardens   |                    |                        |                        |
| 58,097                 | 1 Employees   | 73,300             | 59,520                 | -13,780                |
| 66<br>5 400            | Transport-Related Expenditure   | 50                 | 50                     | 0                      |
| <u> </u>               | Supplies & Services<br>Gross Expenditure  | 8,400<br>81,750    | <u>7,510</u><br>67,080 | <u>-890</u><br>-14,670 |
| -188                   | Other Income  | 01,750             | 07,000                 | -14,070                |
| 63,174                 | Net Expenditure   | 81,750             | 67,080                 | -14,670                |
| GA62                   | Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/23<br>1 Approved Budget Strategy Savings<br>Customer Services | to onginar bud     | 961 2020/24            | -12,000                |
| 889,486                | 1 Employees   | 791,060            | 800,060                | 9,000                  |
| 0                      | Transport-Related Expenditure   | 300                | 300                    | 0                      |
| 17,394                 | Supplies & Services   | 20,900             | 22,060                 | 1,160                  |
| 15,813                 | 2 Third Party Payments  | 27,500             | 0                      | -27,500                |
| 922,692                | Gross Expenditure   | 839,760            | 822,420                | -17,340                |
| 0                      | Other Income  | 0                  | 0                      | 17.240                 |
| 922,692                | Net Expenditure   | 839,760            | 822,420                | -17,340                |
|                        | Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/23  | to Original Bud    | lget 2023/24           |                        |
|                        | 1 Employee Costs including Increments and Pens  | ion                |                        | 9,000                  |
|                        | 2 Permanent virement (FD15)   |                    |                        | -27,500                |
| GL21                   | Community Safety  |                    |                        |                        |
| 59,097                 | Employees   | 0                  | 0                      | 0                      |
| 635                    | Transport-Related Expenditure   | 0                  | 700                    | 700                    |
| 1,122                  | Supplies & Services   | 0                  | 620                    | 620                    |
| 60,855                 | Gross Expenditure   | 0                  | 1,320                  | 1,320                  |
| 0                      | Other Income  | 0                  | 0<br>1,320             | 1,320                  |
| 60,855                 | Net Expenditure   | 0                  | 1,320                  | 1,320                  |
| GM36                   | Environmental Protection  |                    |                        |                        |
| 520,109                | 1 Employees   | 456,870            | 532,720                | 75,850                 |
| 4,545                  | Transport-Related Expenditure   | 5,850              | 4,500                  | -1,350                 |
| 19,144                 | Supplies & Services   | 14,610             | 18,320                 | 3,710                  |
| 543,798                | Gross Expenditure   | 477,330<br>-70     | 555,540                | 78,210                 |
| <u>-252</u><br>543,546 | Other Income Net Expenditure  | 477,260            | -70<br>555,470         | 0<br>78,210            |
| 0.10,0.10              |   |                    | 000, 710               | 10,210                 |
|                        | Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/23  | to Original Bud    | lget 2023/24           |                        |

Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/23 to Original Budget 2023/241 Employee Costs including Increments and Pension

35,000 1 Permanent virement (budget adjustment from Growth & Savings 22-23) 34,600

| GM44    | Licensing                     |         |         |        |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|---------|--------|
| 184,487 | Employees                     | 193,770 | 194,880 | 1,110  |
| 4,557   | Transport-Related Expenditure | 4,000   | 2,900   | -1,100 |
| 1,320   | Supplies & Services           | 1,160   | 1,440   | 280    |
| 190,364 | Gross Expenditure             | 198,930 | 199,220 | 290    |
| 0       | Other Income                  | 0       | 0       | 0      |
| 190,364 | Net Expenditure               | 198,930 | 199,220 | 290    |
| GM50    | Area Officers                 |         |         |        |
| 221,371 | 1 Employees                   | 186,510 | 197,230 | 10,720 |
| 21,513  | Transport-Related Expenditure | 18,840  | 18,570  | -270   |
| 6,934   | Supplies & Services           | 6,640   | 7,130   | 490    |
| 249,818 | Gross Expenditure             | 211,990 | 222,930 | 10,940 |
| 0       | Other Income                  | 0       | 0       | 0      |
| 249,818 | Net Expenditure               | 211,990 | 222.930 | 10,940 |

Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/23 to Original Budget 2023/24
1 Employee Costs including Increments and Pension

10,720

#### Rod Lean **Economic Development Summary**

#### Service

|              | Service                             |          |          |             |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|-------------|
|              |                                     | 2022/23  | 2023/24  | Original to |
| 2021/22      |                                     | Original | Original | Original    |
| Actual       |                                     | Budget   | Budget   | Variance    |
| £            |                                     | £        | £        | £           |
| 595,236 ED10 | Regen & Economic Development        | 99,480   | 96,650   | -2,830      |
| 25,456 ED12  | Rural Regeneration Initiatives      | 41,760   | 46,730   | 4,970       |
| 233,584 ED14 | High Street Innovation Fund         | 420,250  | 370      | -419,880    |
| 2,506 ED16   | Folkestone CLLD                     | -9,790   | -5,320   | 4,470       |
| -11,545 ED17 | CLLD ESF Projects                   | 0        | 0        | 0           |
| 0 ED18       | CLLD ERDF Projects                  | 0        | 0        | 0           |
| 18,300 ED19  | Re-Opening High Streets Safely      | 0        | 0        | 0           |
| -8,772 ED54  | Corporate Investment Initiatives    | 0        | 0        | 0           |
| 4,900 ED55   | Town Centre Regeneration Initatives | 0        | 0        | 0           |
| 31,044 EE23  | Folkestone Airshow                  | 0        | 60       | 60          |
| 40,355 ES05  | Environmental Initiatives           | 40,360   | 40,360   | 0           |
| 931,064      | Service Total                       | 592,060  | 178,850  | -413,210    |
|              | Administration                      |          |          |             |
|              |                                     | 2022/23  | 2023/24  | Original to |
| 2021/22      |                                     | Original | Original | Original    |
| Actual       |                                     | Budget   | Budget   | Variance    |
| £            |                                     | £        | £        | £           |
| 212,861 GM30 | Regeneration & Economic Development | 169,970  | 301,020  | 131,050     |
|              |                                     |          |          |             |

212,861

#### Rod Lean **Economic Development Detail**

169,970

301,020

**Administration Total** 

#### <u>Service</u>

| 2021/22<br>Actual                    |   | 2022/23<br>Original<br>Budget   | 2023/24<br>Original<br>Budget                | Variances                                  |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| ED10                                 | Regen & Economic Development  |   |  |  |
| 188,144                              | 1 Supplies & Services   | 99,480  | 270,650                                      | 171,170                                    |
| 472,608                              | Third Party Payments  | 0   | 0  | 0  |
| 660,752                              | Gross Expenditure   | 99,480  | 270,650                                      | 171,170                                    |
| -65,515                              | 2 Other Income  | 0   | -174,000                                     | -174,000                                   |
|                                      | Not Free an difference  | 99,480  | 96,650                                       | -2,830                                     |
| 595,236                              | Net Expenditure<br>Key Variances from Original Budget 20<br>1 UK Shared Prosperity Fund - Cabinet C/22<br>2 UK Shared Prosperity Fund - Cabinet C/22  | <b>22/23 to Original Buc</b><br>2/25 - expenditure                                      | ·  | 174,000                                    |
|                                      | <b>Key Variances from Original Budget 20</b><br>1 UK Shared Prosperity Fund - Cabinet C/22<br>2 UK Shared Prosperity Fund - Cabinet C/22  | <b>22/23 to Original Buc</b><br>2/25 - expenditure                                      | ·  |  |
| ED12                                 | Key Variances from Original Budget 20<br>1 UK Shared Prosperity Fund - Cabinet C/22<br>2 UK Shared Prosperity Fund - Cabinet C/22<br>Rural Regeneration Initiatives   | <b>22/23 to Original Buc</b><br>2/25 - expenditure<br>2/25 - income                     | lget 2023/24                                 | 174,000<br>-174,000                        |
|                                      | <ul> <li>Key Variances from Original Budget 20</li> <li>1 UK Shared Prosperity Fund - Cabinet C/22</li> <li>2 UK Shared Prosperity Fund - Cabinet C/22</li> <li>Rural Regeneration Initiatives</li> <li>1 Employees</li> </ul>  | <b>22/23 to Original Buc</b><br>2/25 - expenditure                                      | ·  | 174,000                                    |
| <b>ED12</b><br>36,574<br>0           | <ul> <li>Key Variances from Original Budget 20</li> <li>1 UK Shared Prosperity Fund - Cabinet C/22</li> <li>2 UK Shared Prosperity Fund - Cabinet C/22</li> <li>Rural Regeneration Initiatives</li> <li>1 Employees<br/>Transport-Related Expenditure</li> </ul>                                | 22/23 to Original Buc<br>2/25 - expenditure<br>2/25 - income<br>50,050<br>500           | <b>Iget 2023/24</b><br>55,500<br>0           | 174,000<br>-174,000<br>5,450               |
| <b>ED12</b><br>36,574                | <ul> <li>Key Variances from Original Budget 20.</li> <li>1 UK Shared Prosperity Fund - Cabinet C/22.</li> <li>2 UK Shared Prosperity Fund - Cabinet C/22.</li> <li>Rural Regeneration Initiatives</li> <li>1 Employees<br/>Transport-Related Expenditure<br/>Supplies &amp; Services</li> </ul> | <b>22/23 to Original Buc</b><br>2/25 - expenditure<br>2/25 - income<br>50,050           | lget 2023/24                                 | 174,000<br>-174,000<br>5,450<br>-500       |
| <b>ED12</b><br>36,574<br>0<br>21,412 | <ul> <li>Key Variances from Original Budget 20</li> <li>1 UK Shared Prosperity Fund - Cabinet C/22</li> <li>2 UK Shared Prosperity Fund - Cabinet C/22</li> <li>Rural Regeneration Initiatives</li> <li>1 Employees<br/>Transport-Related Expenditure</li> </ul>                                | 22/23 to Original Buc<br>2/25 - expenditure<br>2/25 - income<br>50,050<br>500<br>11,210 | <b>Iget 2023/24</b><br>55,500<br>0<br>11,230 | 174,000<br>-174,000<br>5,450<br>-500<br>20 |

Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/23 to Original Budget 2023/24 1 Employee Costs including Increments and Pension

5,000

131,050

| ED14     | High Street Innovation Fund                   |               |             |          |
|----------|---|---------------|-------------|----------|
| 39,938   | 1 Employees                                   | 32,640        | 0           | -32,640  |
| 213,646  | 2 Supplies & Services                         | 387,610       | 370         | -387,240 |
| 253,584  | Gross Expenditure                             | 420,250       | 370         | -419,880 |
| -20,000  | Other Income                                  | 0             | 0           | 0        |
| 233,584  | Net Expenditure                               | 420,250       | 370         | -419,880 |
|          | Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/23 to | Original Budg | get 2023/24 |          |
|          | 1 Approved Budget Strategy Savings            |               |             | -32,640  |
|          | 2 MTFS adjustment                             |               |             | -387,530 |
| ED16     | Folkestone CLLD                               |               |             |          |
| 82,783   | Employees                                     | 70,150        | 74,470      | 4,320    |
| 803      | Supplies & Services                           | 5,650         | 5,800       | 150      |
| 83,586   | Gross Expenditure                             | 75,800        | 80,270      | 4,470    |
| -81,080  | Other Income                                  | -85,590       | -85,590     | 0        |
| 2,506    | Net Expenditure                               | -9,790        | -5,320      | 4,470    |
| ED17     | CLLD ESF Projects                             |               |             |          |
| 1,160    | Supplies & Services                           | 0             | 0           | 0        |
| 1,160    | Gross Expenditure                             | 0             | 0           | 0        |
| -12,704  | Other Income                                  | 0             | 0           | 0        |
| -11,545  | Net Expenditure                               | 0             | 0           | 0        |
|          |   |               |             |          |
| ED18     | CLLD ERDF Projects                            |               |             |          |
| 70,815   | Supplies & Services                           | 0             | 0           | 0        |
| 70,815   | Gross Expenditure                             | 0             | 0           | 0        |
| -70,815  | Other Income                                  | 0             | 0           | 0        |
| 0        | Net Expenditure                               | 0             | 0           | 0        |
| ED19     | Re-Opening High Streets Safely                |               |             |          |
| 30,175   | Employees                                     | 0             | 0           | 0        |
| 16,829   | Premises-Related Expenditure                  | 0             | 0           | 0        |
| 203,273  | Supplies & Services                           | 0             | 0           | 0        |
| 250,277  | Gross Expenditure                             | 0             | 0           | 0        |
| -231,977 | Other Income                                  | 0             | 0           | 0        |
| 18,300   | Net Expenditure                               | 0             | 0           | 0        |
| ED54     | Corporate Investment Initiatives              |               |             |          |
| 56,140   | Employees                                     | 0             | 0           | 0        |
| 60,088   | Supplies & Services                           | 0             | 0           | 0        |
| 116,228  | Gross Expenditure                             | 0             | 0           | 0        |
| -125,000 | Other Income                                  | 0             | 0           | 0        |
| -8,772   | Net Expenditure                               | 0             | 0           | 0        |
| ED55     | Town Centre Regeneration Initatives           |               |             |          |
| 4,900    | Supplies & Services                           | 0             | 0           | 0        |
| 4,900    | Gross Expenditure                             | 0             | 0           | 0        |
| 0        | Other Income                                  | 0             | 0           | 0        |
| 4,900    | Net Expenditure                               | 0             | 0           | 0        |
| EE23     | Folkestone Airshow                            |               |             |          |
| 3,050    | Employees                                     | 0             | 0           | 0        |
| 36,116   | Supplies & Services                           | 0             | 60          | 60       |
| 39,166   | Gross Expenditure                             | 0             | 60          | 60       |
| -8,122   | Other Income                                  | 0             | 0           | 0        |
| 31,044   | Net Expenditure                               | 0             | 60          | 60       |
|          |   |               | 00          |          |

| ES05    | Environmental Initiatives           |          |          |           |
|---------|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|
| 40,360  | Supplies & Services                 | 40,360   | 40,360   | 0         |
| 40,360  | Gross Expenditure                   | 40,360   | 40,360   | 0         |
| -5      | Other Income                        | 0        | 0        | 0         |
| 40,355  | Net Expenditure                     | 40,360   | 40,360   | 0         |
|         | Administration                      |          |          |           |
|         |                                     | 2022/23  | 2023/24  |           |
| 2021/22 |                                     | Original | Original |           |
| Actual  |                                     | Budget   | Budget   | Variances |
| £       |                                     | £        | £        | £         |
| GM30    | Regeneration & Economic Development |          |          |           |
| 227,517 | 1 Employees                         | 165,750  | 297,640  | 131,890   |
| 1,239   | Transport-Related Expenditure       | 2,500    | 1,500    | -1,000    |
| 1,821   | Supplies & Services                 | 1,720    | 1,880    | 160       |
| 230,578 | Gross Expenditure                   | 169,970  | 301,020  | 131,050   |
| -17,717 | Other Income                        | 0        | 0        | 0         |
| 212,861 | Net Expenditure                     | 169,970  | 301,020  | 131,050   |

| Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/23 to Original Budget 2023/24 |     |
|---|-----|
| 1 Permanent virement (CM05)   | 102 |

Permanent virement (GM05)
 Employee Costs including Increments and Pension

102,000 25,000

#### Llywelyn Lloyd Planning Summary

<u>Service</u>

| 2021/22<br>Actual   |   | 2022/23<br>Original<br>Budget                                       | 2023/24<br>Original<br>Budget                                       | Original to<br>Original<br>Variance           |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| £   |   | £   | £   | £   |
| -286,773 DA10   | Building Control  | -291,660  | -291,660  | 0   |
| -894,013 DA11   | Development Control   | -942,790  | -955,890  | -13,100                                       |
| -1,180,786  | Service Total   | -1,234,450  | -1,247,550  | -13,100                                       |
|   | Administration  |   |   |   |
| 1,291,861 GM20  | Development Management  | 1,094,750   | 1,142,910   | 48,160  |
| 299,578 GM21  | Building Control  | 276,720   | 270,040   | -6,680  |
| 1,591,439   | Administration Total  | 1,371,470   | 1,412,950   | 41,480  |
|   | Llywelyn Lloyd<br>Planning Detail   |   |   |   |
| 2021/22<br>Actual   |   | 2022/23<br>Original<br>Budget                                       | 2023/24<br>Original<br>Budget                                       | Original to<br>Original<br>Variance           |
|   | Planning Detail   | Original  | Original  | Original                                      |
| £<br>DA10   | Planning Detail<br><u>Service</u><br>Building Control   | Original<br>Budget<br>£   | Original<br>Budget  | Variance                                      |
| Actual<br>£<br>DA10<br>2,004  | Planning Detail<br><u>Service</u><br>Building Control<br>Supplies & Services  | Original<br>Budget<br>£<br>1,680                                    | Original<br>Budget<br>£<br>1,680                                    | Original<br>Variance<br>£                     |
| Actual<br>£<br>DA10<br>2,004<br>2,004   | Planning Detail<br><u>Service</u><br>Building Control<br>Supplies & Services<br>Gross Expenditure   | Original<br>Budget<br>£<br>1,680<br>1,680                           | Original<br>Budget<br>£<br>1,680<br>1,680                           | Original<br>Variance<br>£                     |
| Actual<br>£<br>DA10<br>2,004<br>2,004<br>-288,777                               | Planning Detail<br><u>Service</u><br>Building Control<br>Supplies & Services<br>Gross Expenditure<br>Other Income   | Original<br>Budget<br>£<br>1,680<br>1,680<br>-293,340               | Original<br>Budget<br>£<br>1,680<br>-293,340                        | Original<br>Variance<br>£<br>0<br>0           |
| Actual<br>£<br>DA10<br>2,004<br>2,004   | Planning Detail<br><u>Service</u><br>Building Control<br>Supplies & Services<br>Gross Expenditure   | Original<br>Budget<br>£<br>1,680<br>1,680                           | Original<br>Budget<br>£<br>1,680<br>1,680                           | Original<br>Variance<br>£<br>0<br>0           |
| Actual<br>£<br>DA10<br>2,004<br>2,004<br>-288,777                               | Planning Detail<br><u>Service</u><br>Building Control<br>Supplies & Services<br>Gross Expenditure<br>Other Income   | Original<br>Budget<br>£<br>1,680<br>1,680<br>-293,340               | Original<br>Budget<br>£<br>1,680<br>-293,340                        | Original<br>Variance<br>£<br>0<br>0           |
| Actual<br>£<br>DA10<br>2,004<br>2,004<br>-288,777<br>-286,773                   | Planning Detail<br>Service<br>Building Control<br>Supplies & Services<br>Gross Expenditure<br>Other Income<br>Net Expenditure   | Original<br>Budget<br>£<br>1,680<br>1,680<br>-293,340               | Original<br>Budget<br>£<br>1,680<br>-293,340                        | Original<br>Variance<br>£<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 |
| Actual<br>£<br>DA10<br>2,004<br>2,004<br>-288,777<br>-286,773<br>DA11           | Planning Detail<br>Service<br>Building Control<br>Supplies & Services<br>Gross Expenditure<br>Other Income<br>Net Expenditure<br>Development Control                        | Original<br>Budget<br>£<br>1,680<br>-293,340<br>-291,660            | Original<br>Budget<br>£<br>1,680<br>-293,340<br>-291,660            | Original<br>Variance<br>£<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 |
| Actual<br>£<br>DA10<br>2,004<br>2,004<br>-288,777<br>-286,773<br>DA11<br>87,666 | Building Control         Supplies & Services         Gross Expenditure         Other Income         Net Expenditure         Development Control         Supplies & Services | Original<br>Budget<br>£<br>1,680<br>-293,340<br>-291,660<br>109,210 | Original<br>Budget<br>£<br>1,680<br>-293,340<br>-291,660<br>109,210 | Original<br>Variance<br>£<br>0<br>0<br>0      |

Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/23 to Original Budget 2023/24Permanent virement (budget adjustment from Growth & Savings 22-23)

-13,100

| 2021/22<br>Actual<br>£                |  | 2022/23<br>Original<br>Budget<br>£                 | 2023/24<br>Original<br>Budget<br>£    | Variances<br>£       |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------|
| GM20                                  | Development Management   |  |                                       |                      |
| 1,173,027                             | 1 Employees  | 1,061,120  | 1,109,870                             | 48,75                |
| 7,439                                 | Transport-Related Expenditure  | 9,920  | 5,920                                 | -4,00                |
| 126,941                               | Supplies & Services  | 31,250   | 34,660                                | 3,41                 |
| 1,307,408                             | Gross Expenditure  | 1,102,290  | 1,150,450                             | 48,16                |
| -15,547                               | Other Income   | -7,540   | -7,540                                |                      |
| 1,291,861                             | Net Expenditure  | 1,094,750  | 1,142,910                             | 48,16                |
|                                       | Key Variances from Original Budget 2   | -  | dget 2023/24                          | 10 75                |
| <b>0</b> 1101                         | 1 Employee Costs including Increments an   | -  | dget 2023/24                          | 48,75                |
| <b>GM21</b>                           | 1 Employee Costs including Increments an<br>Building Control   | d Pension  | -                                     | ,                    |
| 266,120                               | 1 Employee Costs including Increments an<br>Building Control<br>Employees  | d Pension<br>264,460                               | 256,180                               | 48,75<br>-8,28<br>70 |
| 266,120<br>3,941                      | 1 Employee Costs including Increments an<br><b>Building Control</b><br>Employees<br>Transport-Related Expenditure  | d Pension<br>264,460<br>3,300                      | 256,180<br>4,000                      | -8,28<br>70          |
| 266,120<br>3,941<br>29,650            | 1 Employee Costs including Increments an<br><b>Building Control</b><br>Employees<br>Transport-Related Expenditure<br>Supplies & Services                             | d Pension<br>264,460<br>3,300<br>10,060            | 256,180<br>4,000<br>10,860            | -8,28<br>70<br>80    |
| 266,120<br>3,941<br>29,650<br>299,711 | 1 Employee Costs including Increments an<br><b>Building Control</b><br>Employees<br>Transport-Related Expenditure<br>Supplies & Services<br><b>Gross Expenditure</b> | d Pension<br>264,460<br>3,300<br>10,060<br>277,820 | 256,180<br>4,000<br>10,860<br>271,040 | -8,28<br>70<br>6,78  |
| 266,120<br>3,941<br>29,650            | 1 Employee Costs including Increments an<br><b>Building Control</b><br>Employees<br>Transport-Related Expenditure<br>Supplies & Services                             | d Pension<br>264,460<br>3,300<br>10,060            | 256,180<br>4,000<br>10,860            | -8,28<br>70<br>80    |

1 Budget re-alignment

-12,000

#### Andy Blaszkowicz Operations Summary

Service

| <u>Service</u>  |  |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|
|   | 2022/23<br>Original<br>Budget  | 2023/24<br>Original<br>Budget   | Original to<br>Original<br>Variance  |
|   | £  | £   | £  |
| Street Furniture                                      | 12,000   | 10,000  | -2,000   |
| Passenger Shelters                                    |  | 7,080   | -1,490   |
| Street Lighting                                       |  | 156,500   | 0  |
| Outdoor Sports and Recreation                         | -27,220  | -27,220   | 0  |
|   |  |   |  |
| RMC-Ecology&Habitat MTCE(HLF)                         | -12,370  | -16,820   | -4,450   |
| Royal Military Canal Drainage Functions               | 5,440  | 5,440   | 0  |
| RMC - Bridge Painting                                 | 22,480   | 22,480  | 0  |
| Community Parks & Open Spaces                         | 852,390  | 878,990   | 26,600   |
| Off-Street Parking                                    | -1,198,430   | -1,301,790  | -103,360   |
| On-Street Parking Enforcement                         | -335,850   | -349,380  | -13,530  |
| Public Conveniences                                   | 35,450   | 31,000  | -4,450   |
| Communities - Events                                  | 0  | -400  | -400   |
| Other Environmental Services                          | 34,100   | 34,100  | 0  |
| Coast Protection                                      | -166,320   | -159,520  | 6,800  |
| Leas Bandstand  | 3,210  | 3,200   | -10  |
| Hythe Beach Chalets                                   | -7,980   | -7,980  | 0  |
| Mountfield Industrial Estate                          | -91,030  | -104,730  | -13,700  |
| Strategic Projects                                    | 30,000   | 30,000  | 0  |
| Emergency Planning                                    | 18,600   | 18,600  | 0  |
| Lifeline Facilities                                   | -159,660   | 7,640   | 167,300  |
| Service Total   | -820,120   | -762,810  | 57,310   |
| Administration  |  |   |  |
|   | 2022/23  | 2023/24   | Original to  |
|   |  |   | Original   |
|   | •  | •   | Variance   |
|   | £  | -   | £  |
| Maintenance Officers                                  | -  | ~   | 17,420   |
|   |  | ,   | 5,460  |
|   |  |   | 25,480   |
|   |  |   | 22,830   |
| Strategic Development                                 | 200,200  | 431,960   | 431,960  |
|   |  |   |  |
|   | 8 950  |   |  |
| Strategic Development Projects<br>Land Owner Projects | 8,950<br>0   | 0   | -8,950<br>0  |
|   | Street Furniture<br>Passenger Shelters<br>Street Lighting<br>Outdoor Sports and Recreation<br>RMC-Ecology&Habitat MTCE(HLF)<br>Royal Military Canal Drainage Functions<br>RMC - Bridge Painting<br>Community Parks & Open Spaces<br>Off-Street Parking<br>On-Street Parking Enforcement<br>Public Conveniences<br>Communities - Events<br>Other Environmental Services<br>Coast Protection<br>Leas Bandstand<br>Hythe Beach Chalets<br>Mountfield Industrial Estate<br>Strategic Projects<br>Emergency Planning<br>Lifeline Facilities | 2022/23<br>Original<br>Budget<br>£Street Furniture12,000<br>Passenger SheltersPassenger Shelters8,570<br>Street LightingOutdoor Sports and Recreation-27,220RMC-Ecology&Habitat MTCE(HLF)-12,370<br>Royal Military Canal Drainage FunctionsRMC - Ecology&Habitat MTCE(HLF)-12,370<br>Royal Military Canal Drainage FunctionsRMC - Bridge Painting22,480<br>Community Parks & Open SpacesCommunity Parks & Open Spaces852,390<br>Off-Street Parking Enforcement-335,850<br>Public Conveniences35,450<br>Off-Street Parking EnforcementOn-Street Parking Enforcement-335,850<br>O Other Environmental ServicesOther Environmental Services34,100<br>Coast ProtectionCoast Protection-166,320<br>Leas BandstandHythe Beach Chalets-7,980<br>Mountfield Industrial EstateStrategic Projects30,000<br>Emergency PlanningIfeline Facilities-159,660Service Total-820,120Administration2022/23<br>Original<br>Budget<br>£Maintenance Officers234,930<br>Parking ServicesParking Services123,870<br>Engineering and BuildingsStategic Projects234,930<br>Parking Services | $\begin{array}{c cccc} & 2022/23 & 2023/24 \\ \hline Original & Budget & Budget \\ \hline \pounds & \hline \pounds \\ Street Furniture & 12,000 & 10,000 \\ Passenger Shelters & 8,570 & 7,080 \\ Street Lighting & 156,500 & 156,500 \\ \hline Outdoor Sports and Recreation & -27,220 & -27,220 \\ RMC-Ecology&Habitat MTCE(HLF) & -12,370 & -16,820 \\ Royal Military Canal Drainage Functions & 5,440 & 5,440 \\ RMC - Bridge Painting & 22,480 & 22,480 \\ Community Parks & Open Spaces & 852,390 & 878,990 \\ Off-Street Parking Enforcement & -335,850 & -349,380 \\ Public Conveniences & 35,450 & 31,000 \\ Communities - Events & 0 & -400 \\ Other Environmental Services & 34,100 & 34,100 \\ Coast Protection & -166,320 & -159,520 \\ Leas Bandstand & 3,210 & 3,200 \\ Hythe Beach Chalets & -7,980 & -7,980 \\ Mountfield Industrial Estate & -91,030 & -104,730 \\ Strategic Projects & 30,000 & 30,000 \\ Emergency Planning & 18,600 & 18,600 \\ Lifeline Facilities & -159,660 & 7,640 \\ \hline Service Total & -820,120 & -762,810 \\ \hline Maintenance Officers & 234,930 & 252,350 \\ Parking Services & 123,870 & 129,330 \\ Engineering and Buildings & 382,690 & 408,170 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |

|                             | <u>Holding</u>                                     |                    |                           |                      |
|-----------------------------|--|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
|                             |  | 2022/23            | 2023/24                   | Original to          |
| 2021/22<br>Actual           |  | Original           | Original                  | Original<br>Variance |
| £                           |  | Budget<br>£        | Budget<br>£               | variance<br>£        |
| 1,720,460 GE01              | Grounds Maintenance                                | 1,473,750          | <del>د</del><br>1,596,340 | 122,590              |
| , ,                         |  | , ,                | , ,                       | ,                    |
| 239,984 GE05<br>82,759 GE06 | Charity Areas<br>Royal Military Canal              | 225,780<br>83,750  | 233,960<br>85,580         | 8,180<br>1,830       |
| 137,741 GE07                |  | 170,140            | 152,130                   | -18,010              |
| ,                           | Toilet Cleaning<br>Pump Maintenance Crew           |                    | ,                         | -18,010<br>1,990     |
| 15,770 GE08                 | •  | 4,730<br>0         | 6,720<br>0                | 1,990                |
| -2,148 GE10                 | Diesel - Fuel Tank Ross Depot<br>Civic Centre      | -                  | •                         | •                    |
| 150,823 GX00<br>94 GX01     | 3/5 Shorncliffe Road                               | 178,660<br>0       | 228,360<br>0              | 49,700<br>0          |
| 64,076 GX10                 | Public Toilets                                     | 79,400             | 83,110                    | -                    |
| 22,464 GX20                 | Parks & Open Spaces Buildings                      | 1,410              | 3,440                     | 3,710<br>2,030       |
| 6,617 GX21                  |  | 6,110              | 6,130                     | 2,030                |
| 78 GX22                     | Royal Military Canal Buildings<br>Hythe Beach Huts | 80                 | 90                        | 20<br>10             |
| 508 GX23                    | Bandstand  | 2,460              | 2.600                     | 140                  |
| 46,329 GX24                 | Sports & Recreation Buildings                      | 2,460 27,820       | 2,800                     | 2.050                |
| 24,046 GX25                 | Charity Parks & Open Spaces                        | 43,560             | 47,410                    | 3,850                |
| ,                           | Hythe Swimming Pool                                | ,                  | 196,620                   | 47,600               |
| 110,051 GX27                | Car Parks  | 149,020<br>216,790 | 223,200                   | 6,410                |
| 233,135 GX30<br>75,557 GX40 | Prog Planned Maintenance                           | 216,790            | 77,400                    | -13,600              |
| 56,635 GX50                 | Depots & Cemetery Buildings                        | 55,070             | 59,500                    | -13,600<br>4,430     |
| -245,295 GX53               | Misc Corporate Property                            | -339,380           | -337,120                  | 2,260                |
| -245,295 GX55<br>856 GX54   | Christchurch Tower                                 | -339,380<br>400    | -337,120<br>440           | 2,200                |
| 81 GX60                     | Mountfield Industrial Estate                       | 2,910              | 2,910                     | 40                   |
| 43,187 GX65                 | Folca  | 152,250            | 212,500                   | 60,250               |
| -27,317 GX80                | Misc Otterpool Property                            | -78,420            | -77,200                   | 1,220                |
| -23,000 GX81                | Connect 38   | -1,176,980         | -1,174,900                | 2,080                |
| -2,786 GX82                 | Westenhanger Castle                                | -1,170,900         | -1,174,900                | 2,080                |
| 4,900 GX83                  | Memorial Arch                                      | 15,000             | 14,350                    | -650                 |
| 58,074 GX84                 | Folkestone Racecourse                              | 0                  | 14,350                    | -050                 |
| 0 GX89                      | Misc Agricultural Property                         | 100                | 100                       | 0                    |
| 2,793,678                   | Holding Total                                      | 1,385,410          | 1,673,540                 | 288,130              |

#### Andy Blaszkowicz Operations Detail

Service

|                   |       | Service                                 |                               |                               |           |
|-------------------|-------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 2021/22<br>Actual |       |   | 2022/23<br>Original<br>Budget | 2023/24<br>Original<br>Budget | Variances |
| £                 |       |   | £                             | £                             | £         |
|                   | CE02  | Street Furniture                        |                               |                               |           |
| 1,19              |       | Supplies & Services                     | 12,000                        | 10,000                        | -2,000    |
| 1,19              | 9     | Gross Expenditure                       | 12,000                        | 10,000                        | -2,000    |
|                   | 0     | Other Income                            | 0                             | 0                             | 0         |
| 1,19              | 9     | Net Expenditure                         | 12,000                        | 10,000                        | -2,000    |
|                   | CE03  | Passenger Shelters                      |                               |                               |           |
| 4,64              | 0     | Premises-Related Expenditure            | 8,570                         | 7,080                         | -1,490    |
| 4,64              | 0     | Gross Expenditure                       | 8,570                         | 7,080                         | -1,490    |
|                   | 0     | Other Income                            | 0                             | 0                             | 0         |
| 4,64              | 0     | Net Expenditure                         | 8,570                         | 7,080                         | -1,490    |
|                   | CE04  | Street Lighting                         |                               |                               |           |
| 44,59             | 3     | Premises-Related Expenditure            | 56,500                        | 56,500                        | 0         |
| 36,98             | 8     | Supplies & Services                     | 100,000                       | 100,000                       | 0         |
| 81,58             | 1     | Gross Expenditure                       | 156,500                       | 156,500                       | 0         |
|                   | 0     | Other Income                            | 0                             | 0                             | 0         |
| 81,58             | 1     | Net Expenditure                         | 156,500                       | 156,500                       | 0         |
|                   | CE30  | Outdoor Sports and Recreation           |                               |                               |           |
|                   | 0     | Supplies & Services                     | 7,500                         | 7,500                         | 0         |
|                   | 0     | Gross Expenditure                       | 7,500                         | 7,500                         | 0         |
| -40,00            | 1     | Other Income                            | -34,720                       | -34,720                       | 0         |
| -40,00            | 1     | Net Expenditure                         | -27,220                       | -27,220                       | 0         |
|                   | CE33/ |   |                               |                               |           |
|                   | CE34  | RMC-Ecology&Habitat MTCE(HLF)           |                               |                               |           |
| 24                | 0     | Employees                               | 240                           | 240                           | 0         |
| 5,57              | 8     | Supplies & Services                     | 550                           | 600                           | 50        |
| 5,81              | 8     | Gross Expenditure                       | 790                           | 840                           | 50        |
| -18,73            | 2     | Other Income                            | -13,160                       | -17,660                       | -4,500    |
| -12,91            | 4     | Net Expenditure                         | -12,370                       | -16,820                       | -4,450    |
|                   | CE36  | Royal Military Canal Drainage Functions |                               |                               |           |
|                   | 0     | Premises-Related Expenditure            | 5,440                         | 5,440                         | 0         |
|                   | 0     | Gross Expenditure                       | 5,440                         | 5,440                         | 0         |
|                   | 0     | Other Income                            | 0                             | 0                             | 0         |
|                   | 0     | Net Expenditure                         | 5,440                         | 5,440                         | 0         |
|                   | CE37  | RMC - Bridge Painting                   |                               |                               |           |
|                   |       | Premises-Related Expenditure            | 22,480                        | 22,480                        | 0         |
| 17,16             |       |   |                               |                               | 0         |
| 17,16<br>17,16    |       | Gross Expenditure                       | 22,480                        | 22,480                        | 0         |
| 17,16             |       | Gross Expenditure<br>Other Income       | 22,480<br>0                   | 22,480<br>0                   | 0         |

| CE38                    | Community Parks & Open Spaces              |                 |               |          |
|-------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------|----------|
| 526,187                 | Supplies & Services                        | 532,250         | 529,860       | -2,390   |
| 270,110                 | 1 Third Party Payments                     | 289,850         | 318,840       | 28,990   |
| 52,200                  | Contributions to Provisions                | 52,200          | 52,200        | 0        |
| 848,497                 | Gross Expenditure                          | 874,300         | 900,900       | 26,600   |
| -24,943                 | Other Income                               | -21,910         | -21,910       | 0        |
| 823,554                 | Net Expenditure                            | 852,390         | 878,990       | 26,600   |
|                         | Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/23 | to Original Bud | dget 2023/24  |          |
|                         | 1 Change in Outsourced Contract Recharges  |                 |               | 28,990   |
| CE40                    | Off-Street Parking                         |                 |               |          |
| 163,138                 | Premises-Related Expenditure               | 95,070          | 95,070        | 0        |
| 85,792                  | 1 Supplies & Services                      | 74,130          | 86,550        | 12,420   |
| 103,549                 | 2 Third Party Payments                     | 108,330         | 118,650       | 10,320   |
| 352,479                 | Gross Expenditure                          | 277,530         | 300,270       | 22,740   |
| -1,539,992              | 3 Other Income                             | -1,475,960      | -1,602,060    | -126,100 |
| -1,187,512              | Net Expenditure                            | -1,198,430      | -1,301,790    | -103,360 |
|                         | Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/23 | to Original Bu  | daat 2023/21  |          |
|                         | 1 Permanent virement (From GM19)           | to Original But | lyei 2023/24  | 6,750    |
|                         | 1 Approved Budget Strategy Savings         |                 |               | 5,330    |
|                         | 2 Change in Outsourced Contract Recharges  |                 |               | 10,320   |
|                         | 3 Approved Fees & Charges                  |                 |               | -126,100 |
|                         | 5 Approved Tees & Charges                  |                 |               | -120,100 |
| CE45                    | On-Street Parking Enforcement              |                 |               |          |
| 49,376                  | Premises-Related Expenditure               | 38,500          | 38,500        | 0        |
| 137,212                 | 1 Supplies & Services                      | 94,510          | 111,020       | 16,510   |
| 325,556                 | 2 Third Party Payments                     | 338,110         | 369,900       | 31,790   |
| 512,144                 | Gross Expenditure                          | 471,120         | 519,420       | 48,300   |
| -861,072                | 3 Other Income                             | -806,970        | -868,800      | -61,830  |
| -348,928                | Net Expenditure                            | -335,850        | -349,380      | -13,530  |
|                         | Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/23 | to Original Bu  | daet 2023/24  |          |
|                         | 1 Permanent virement (From GM19)           | to original Dat | .got _0_0/_ ! | 15,750   |
|                         | 1 Approved Budget Strategy Growth          |                 |               | 550      |
|                         | 2 Change in Outsourced Contract Recharges  |                 |               | 31,790   |
|                         | 3 Approved Fees & Charges                  |                 |               | -38,052  |
|                         | 3 Approved Budget Strategy Savings         |                 |               | -23,870  |
|                         |  |                 |               | _0,010   |
| CE52                    | Public Conveniences                        |                 |               |          |
| 45,102                  | Supplies & Services                        | 44,200          | 44,200        | 0        |
| 45,102                  | Gross Expenditure                          | 44,200          | 44,200        | 0        |
| -5,187                  | Other Income                               | -8,750          | -13,200       | -4,450   |
| 39,915                  | Net Expenditure                            | 35,450          | 31,000        | -4,450   |
| CE55                    | Communities - Events                       |                 |               |          |
| 0                       | Gross Expenditure                          | 0               | 0             | 0        |
| -                       | Other Income                               | 0               | -400          | -400     |
| <u>-6,753</u><br>-6,753 | Net Expenditure                            | 0               | -400          |          |
| -0,733                  | Net Experiature                            | 0               | -400          | -400     |

| 1,199    | Employees  | 0                   | 0           | 0       |
|----------|--|---------------------|-------------|---------|
| 277      | Premises-Related Expenditure   | 0                   | 0           | 0       |
| -2       | Transport-Related Expenditure  | 100                 | 100         | 0       |
| 31,742   | Supplies & Services  | 34,000              | 34,000      | 0       |
| 33,216   | Gross Expenditure  | 34,100              | 34,100      | 0       |
| 0        | Other Income   | 0                   | 0           | 0       |
| 33,216   | Net Expenditure  | 34,100              | 34,100      | 0       |
| 55,210   |  | 34,100              | 34,100      | 0       |
| CG80     | Coast Protection   |                     |             |         |
| 48,149   | Premises-Related Expenditure   | 53,810              | 53,810      | 0       |
| 395      | Supplies & Services  | 2,820               | 2,820       | 0       |
| 4,609    | Third Party Payments   | 19,000              | 19,000      | 0       |
| 53,153   | Gross Expenditure  | 75,630              | 75,630      | 0       |
| -248,549 | 1 Other Income   | -241,950            | -235,150    | 6,800   |
| -195,396 | Net Expenditure  | -166,320            | -159,520    | 6,800   |
|          | Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/<br>1 Approved Budget Strategy Growth            | 23 to Original Budg | get 2023/24 | 6,800   |
| EA11     | Leas Bandstand   |                     |             |         |
| 4,243    | Supplies & Services  | 9,210               | 9,200       | -10     |
| 4,243    | Gross Expenditure  | 9,210               | 9,200       | -10     |
| -6,000   | Other Income   | -6,000              | -6,000      | 0       |
| -1,757   | Net Expenditure  | 3,210               | 3,200       | -10     |
| <u> </u> |  | ·                   | <u> </u>    |         |
| EA12     | Hythe Beach Chalets  |                     |             |         |
| 0        | Gross Expenditure  | 0                   | 0           | 0       |
| -6,658   | Other Income   | -7,980              | -7,980      | 0       |
| -6,658   | Net Expenditure  | -7,980              | -7,980      | 0       |
| EB02     | Mountfield Industrial Estate   |                     |             |         |
| 0        | Gross Expenditure  | 0                   | 0           | 0       |
| •        | 1 Other Income   | -91,030             | -104,730    | -13,700 |
| -11,700  | Net Expenditure  | -91,030             | -104,730    | -13,700 |
|          | Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/<br>1 Approved Budget Strategy Savings           | 23 to Original Budູ | get 2023/24 | -13,700 |
| ED50     | Strategic Projects   |                     |             |         |
| 12,000   | Supplies & Services  | 30,000              | 30,000      | 0       |
| 12,000   | Gross Expenditure  | 30,000              | 30,000      | 0       |
| 0        | Other Income   | 0                   | 0           | 0       |
| 12,000   | Net Expenditure  | 30,000              | 30,000      | 0       |
|          |  |                     |             |         |
| FH25     | Emergency Planning   |                     |             |         |
| 15,439   | Supplies & Services  | 18,600              | 18,600      | 0       |
| 15,439   | Gross Expenditure  | 18,600              | 18,600      | 0       |
|          | Other Income   |                     | _           | -       |
| <u>0</u> | Net Expenditure  | 0                   | 0<br>18,600 | 0       |
| 10,409   |  | 10,000              | 10,000      | 0       |
| HH51     | Lifeline Facilities  |                     |             |         |
| 747,944  | 1 Employees  | 651,240             | 728,470     | 77,230  |
| 11,903   | Transport-Related Expenditure  | 10,640              | 12,030      | 1,390   |
|          | 2 Supplies & Services  | 126,020             | 111,140     | -14,880 |
| 898,107  | Gross Expenditure  | 787,900             | 851,640     | 63,740  |
| -840,532 | 3 Other Income   | -947,560            | -844,000    | 103,560 |
| 57,575   | Net Expenditure  | -159,660            | 7,640       | 167,300 |
|          | Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/<br>1 Employee Costs including Increments and Pe |                     | get 2023/24 | 77,230  |
|          | 2 Approved Budget Strategy Savings   |                     |             | -19,000 |
|          | 2 Contract Inflation   |                     |             | 2,300   |
|          | 3 Approved Budget Strategy Growth  |                     |             | 103,560 |

|                         | Administration  |                               |                               |                       |
|-------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2021/22<br>Actual       |   | 2022/23<br>Original<br>Budget | 2023/24<br>Original<br>Budget | Variances             |
| £                       | Maintananaa Officara  | £                             | £                             | £                     |
| <b>GM18</b><br>228,589  | Maintenance Officers 1 Employees  | 193,290                       | 207,140                       | 13,850                |
| 4                       | Premises-Related Expenditure  | 193,290                       | 207,140                       | 0                     |
| 18,766                  | Transport-Related Expenditure   | 11,960                        | 12,170                        | 210                   |
| 70,484                  | Supplies & Services   | 89,490                        | 92,850                        | 3,360                 |
| 317,843                 | Gross Expenditure   | 294,740                       | 312,160                       | 17,420                |
| -93,745                 | Other Income  | -59,810                       | -59,810                       | 0                     |
| 224,098                 | Net Expenditure   | 234,930                       | 252,350                       | 17,420                |
|                         | Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/<br>1 Employee Costs including Increments and Pe                              |                               | lget 2023/24                  | 13,850                |
| GM23                    | Parking Services  |                               |                               |                       |
| 136,949                 | 1 Employees   | 116,270                       | 121,210                       | 4,940                 |
| 1,052                   | Transport-Related Expenditure   | 1,150                         | 650<br>7 470                  | -500                  |
| <u>7,719</u><br>145,719 | Supplies & Services<br>Gross Expenditure  | <u>6,450</u><br>123,870       | 7,470                         | <u>1,020</u><br>5,460 |
| 0                       | Other Income  | 0                             | 0                             | 0,100                 |
| 145,719                 | Net Expenditure   | 123,870                       | 129,330                       | 5,460                 |
| GM31                    | Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/<br>1 Employee Costs including Increments and Pe<br>Engineering and Buildings |                               | lget 2023/24                  | 4,940                 |
| 414,775                 | 1 Employees   | 361,320                       | 386,690                       | 25,370                |
| 6,220                   | Transport-Related Expenditure   | 5,300                         | 3,800                         | -1,500                |
| 21,825                  | Supplies & Services   | 16,070                        | 17,680                        | 1,610                 |
| 442,820                 | Gross Expenditure   | 382,690                       | 408,170                       | 25,480                |
| 0                       | Other Income  | 0                             | 0                             | 0                     |
| 442,820                 | Net Expenditure   | 382,690                       | 408,170                       | 25,480                |
|                         | Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/<br>1 Employee Costs including Increments and Pe                              |                               | lget 2023/24                  | 20,000                |
| GM32                    | Estates and Assets  | - / /                         |                               |                       |
| 202,530                 | 1 Employees<br>Transport-Related Expenditure  | 214,520                       | 228,110                       | 13,590                |
| 2,838<br>8,003          | Supplies & Services   | 3,300<br>1,440                | 2,100<br>1,880                | -1,200<br>440         |
| 213,371                 | Gross Expenditure   | 219,260                       | 232,090                       | 12,830                |
| 0                       | 2 Other Income  | -10,000                       | 0                             | 10,000                |
| 213,371                 | Net Expenditure   | 209,260                       | 232,090                       | 22,830                |
|                         | <i>Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/</i><br>1 Pension<br>2 Removal of Otterpool recharge income                | 23 to Original Buo            | lget 2023/24                  | 13,590<br>10,000      |
| GM33                    | Strategic Development   |                               |                               |                       |
| 53,323                  | 1 Employees   | 0                             | 423,310                       | 423,310               |
| 1,509                   | Supplies & Services   | 0                             | 8,650                         | 8,650                 |
| 54,832                  | Gross Expenditure   | 0                             | 431,960                       | 431,960               |
| 0                       | Other Income  | 0                             | 0                             | 0                     |
| 54,832                  | Net Expenditure   | 0                             | 431,960                       | 431,960               |
|                         | <i>Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/</i><br>1 Permanent virement (GM39)<br>1 Permanent virement (GH02)         | 23 to Original Buo            | lget 2023/24                  | 190,000<br>214,000    |

| GM40     | Strategic Development Projects  |                       |         |                     |
|----------|---|-----------------------|---------|---------------------|
| 168,804  | 1 Employees   | 137,900               | 0       | -137,900            |
| 1,526    | Supplies & Services   | 1,250                 | 0       | -1,250              |
| 170,330  | Gross Expenditure   | 139,150               | 0       | -139,150            |
| -147,991 | 2 Other Income  | -130,200              | 0       | 130,200             |
| 22,339   | Net Expenditure   | 8,950                 | 0       | -8,950              |
|          | <i>Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/2</i><br>1 Budget re-alignment<br>2 Removal of Otterpool recharge income | 23 to Original Budget | 2023/24 | -131,000<br>130,200 |
| GM48     | Land Owner Projects   |                       |         |                     |
| -471     | Employees   | 0                     | 0       | 0                   |
| -471     | Gross Expenditure   | 0                     | 0       | 0                   |
| 0        | Other Income  | 0                     | 0       | 0                   |
| -471     | Net Expenditure   | 0                     | 0       | 0                   |
|          |   |                       |         |                     |

| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $   |           | Holding   |                 |              |           |
|--|-----------|---|-----------------|--------------|-----------|
| Actual         Budget         Budget         Budget         Variances           £ <th< th=""><th></th><th></th><th>2022/23</th><th>2023/24</th><th></th></th<>   |           |   | 2022/23         | 2023/24      |           |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $  | 2021/22   |   | -               | -            |           |
| GE01         Grounds Maintenance           1,540,059         1 Employees         1,302,030         1,379,180         77,150           71,959         2 Premises-Related Expenditure         65,780         75,780         10,000           157,930         3 Transport-Related Expenditure         137,710         163,530         25,820           169,043         4 Supplies & Services         174,130         183,750         9,620           1,938,992         Gross Expenditure         1,679,650         1,802,240         122,590           -218,532         Other Income         -205,900         -205,900         0           1,720,460         Net Expenditure         1,473,750         1,596,340         122,590           ////////////////////////////////////   | Actual    |   | Budget          | Budget       | Variances |
| 1,540,059       1 Employees       1,302,030       1,379,180       77,150         71,959       2 Premises-Related Expenditure       65,780       75,780       10,000         157,930       3 Transport-Related Expenditure       137,710       163,530       25,820         169,043       4 Supplies & Services       174,130       183,750       9,620         1,938,992       Gross Expenditure       1,679,650       1,802,240       122,590         -218,532       Other Income       -205,900       -205,900       0         1,720,460       Net Expenditure       1,473,750       1,596,340       122,590         1,720,460       Net Expenditure       1,473,750       1,596,340       122,590         220,919       Net Expenditure       79,000       2,000       4,4pproved Budget Strategy Growth       10,000         3 Approved Budget Strategy Growth       20,000       4,4pproved Budget Strategy Growth       5,000         220,919       1 Employees       206,650       214,990       8,340         7,912       Transport-Related Expenditure       7,710       7,710       0         11,154       Supplies & Services       11,420       11,260       -160         239,984       Gross Expenditure       225,780 <th>£</th> <th></th> <th>£</th> <th>£</th> <th>£</th>                              | £         |   | £               | £            | £         |
| 71,959       2 Premises-Related Expenditure       65,780       75,780       10,000         157,930       3 Transport-Related Expenditure       137,710       163,530       25,820         169,043       4 Supplies & Services       174,130       183,750       9,620         1,938,992       Gross Expenditure       1,679,650       1,802,240       122,590         -218,532       Other Income       -205,900       -205,900       0         1,720,460       Net Expenditure       1,473,750       1,596,340       122,590         1,720,460       Net Expenditure       1,473,750       1,596,340       122,590         20,010       Net Expenditure       1,473,750       1,596,340       122,590         Xey Variances from Original Budget 2022/23 to Original Budget 2023/24       122,590       122,590         Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/23 to Original Budget 2023/24       122,590       122,590         Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/23 to Original Budget 2023/24       10,000       3,400         7,910       Approved Budget Strategy Growth       5,000       5,000         GE05       Charity Areas       1       206,650       214,990       8,340         7,912       Transport-Related Expenditure       7,710       7,710   | GE01      | Grounds Maintenance                             |                 |              |           |
| 157,930       3 Transport-Related Expenditure       137,710       163,530       25,820         169,043       4 Supplies & Services       174,130       183,750       9,620         1,938,992       Gross Expenditure       1,679,650       1,802,240       122,590         -218,532       Other Income       -205,900       -205,900       0         1,720,460       Net Expenditure       1,473,750       1,596,340       122,590         Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/23 to Original Budget 2023/24         1 Employee Costs including Increments and Pension       79,000         2 Approved Budget Strategy Growth       20,000         3 Approved Budget Strategy Growth       5,000         GE05       Charity Areas       206,650       214,990       8,340         7,912       Transport-Related Expenditure       7,710       7,710       0         11,154       Supplies & Services       11,420       11,260       -160         239,984       Gross Expenditure       225,780       233,960       8,180         0       Other Income       0       0       0       8,180         239,984       Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/23 to Original Budget 2023/24       8,180   | 1,540,059 | 1 Employees                                     | 1,302,030       | 1,379,180    | 77,150    |
| 169,043         4 Supplies & Services         174,130         183,750         9,620           1,938,992         Gross Expenditure         1,679,650         1,802,240         122,590           -218,532         Other Income         -205,900         -205,900         0           1,720,460         Net Expenditure         1,473,750         1,596,340         122,590           Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/23 to Original Budget 2023/24         79,000         79,000           2 Approved Budget Strategy Growth         10,000         4 Approved Budget Strategy Growth         20,000           3 Approved Budget Strategy Growth         5,000         5,000         5,000           GE05         Charity Areas         206,650         214,990         8,340           7,912         Transport-Related Expenditure         7,710         7,710         0           11,154         Supplies & Services         11,420         11,260         -160           239,984         Gross Expenditure         225,780         233,960         8,180           0         Other Income         0         0         0         0           239,984         Gross Expenditure         225,780         233,960         8,180           0         Net Expenditure  | 71,959    | 2 Premises-Related Expenditure                  | 65,780          | 75,780       | 10,000    |
| 1,938,992         Gross Expenditure         1,679,650         1,802,240         122,590           -218,532         Other Income         -205,900         -205,900         0           1,720,460         Net Expenditure         1,473,750         1,596,340         122,590           Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/23 to Original Budget 2023/24         122,590         122,590           Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/23 to Original Budget 2023/24         79,000         122,590           Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/23 to Original Budget 2023/24         79,000         20,000           Approved Budget Strategy Growth         10,000         20,000         4 Approved Budget Strategy Growth         5,000           GE05         Charity Areas         206,650         214,990         8,340           7,912         Transport-Related Expenditure         7,710         7,710         0           11,154         Supplies & Services         11,420         11,260         -160           239,984         Gross Expenditure         225,780         233,960         8,180           0         Other Income         0         0         0         0         8,180           239,984         Net Expenditure         225,780         233,960         8,180         8,180 | 157,930   | 3 Transport-Related Expenditure                 | 137,710         | 163,530      | 25,820    |
| -218,532         Other Income         -205,900         -205,900         0           1,720,460         Net Expenditure         1,473,750         1,596,340         122,590           Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/23 to Original Budget 2023/24         79,000         24,000         79,000           2 Approved Budget Strategy Growth         10,000         3 Approved Budget Strategy Growth         20,000         4 Approved Budget Strategy Growth         5,000           GE05         Charity Areas         206,650         214,990         8,340           7,912         Transport-Related Expenditure         7,710         7,710         0           11,154         Supplies & Services         11,420         11,260         -160           239,984         Gross Expenditure         225,780         233,960         8,180           0         Other Income         0         0         0         0           239,984         Net Expenditure         225,780         233,960         8,180           Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/23 to Original Budget 2023/24         8,180         8,180   | 169,043   | 4 Supplies & Services                           | 174,130         | 183,750      | 9,620     |
| 1,720,460         Net Expenditure         1,473,750         1,596,340         122,590           Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/23 to Original Budget 2023/24         1         Employee Costs including Increments and Pension         79,000           2 Approved Budget Strategy Growth         10,000         3         Approved Budget Strategy Growth         10,000           3 Approved Budget Strategy Growth         200,000         4         Approved Budget Strategy Growth         20,000           GE05         Charity Areas         5,000         8,340         7,912         Transport-Related Expenditure         7,710         7,710         0           11,154         Supplies & Services         11,420         11,260         -160         239,984         Gross Expenditure         225,780         233,960         8,180           0         Other Income         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         8,180           Veriances from Original Budget 2022/23 to Original Budget 2023/24         Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/23 to Original Budget 2023/24         0  | 1,938,992 | Gross Expenditure                               | 1,679,650       | 1,802,240    | 122,590   |
| Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/23 to Original Budget 2023/241 Employee Costs including Increments and Pension79,0002 Approved Budget Strategy Growth10,0003 Approved Budget Strategy Growth20,0004 Approved Budget Strategy Growth5,000GE05 Charity Areas220,9191 Employees209,12Transport-Related Expenditure7,7107,710011,154239,984Gross Expenditure000000239,984Net Expenditure239,984Net Expenditure239,984 <t< th=""><th>-218,532</th><th>Other Income</th><th>-205,900</th><th>-205,900</th><th>0</th></t<>  | -218,532  | Other Income                                    | -205,900        | -205,900     | 0         |
| 1 Employee Costs including Increments and Pension         79,000           2 Approved Budget Strategy Growth         10,000           3 Approved Budget Strategy Growth         20,000           4 Approved Budget Strategy Growth         5,000           GE05         Charity Areas           220,919         1 Employees         206,650         214,990         8,340           7,912         Transport-Related Expenditure         7,710         7,710         0           11,154         Supplies & Services         11,420         11,260         -160           239,984         Gross Expenditure         225,780         233,960         8,180           0         Other Income         0         0         0           239,984         Net Expenditure         225,780         233,960         8,180           Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/23 to Original Budget 2023/24         8,180   | 1,720,460 | Net Expenditure                                 | 1,473,750       | 1,596,340    | 122,590   |
| 1 Employee Costs including Increments and Pension         79,000           2 Approved Budget Strategy Growth         10,000           3 Approved Budget Strategy Growth         20,000           4 Approved Budget Strategy Growth         5,000           GE05         Charity Areas           220,919         1 Employees         206,650         214,990         8,340           7,912         Transport-Related Expenditure         7,710         7,710         0           11,154         Supplies & Services         11,420         11,260         -160           239,984         Gross Expenditure         225,780         233,960         8,180           0         Other Income         0         0         0           239,984         Net Expenditure         225,780         233,960         8,180           Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/23 to Original Budget 2023/24         8,180   |           | Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/23      | to Original Bud | daet 2023/24 |           |
| 2 Approved Budget Strategy Growth         10,000           3 Approved Budget Strategy Growth         20,000           4 Approved Budget Strategy Growth         5,000           GE05         Charity Areas           220,919         1 Employees         206,650         214,990         8,340           7,912         Transport-Related Expenditure         7,710         7,710         0           11,154         Supplies & Services         11,420         11,260         -160           239,984         Gross Expenditure         225,780         233,960         8,180           0         Other Income         0         0         0           239,984         Net Expenditure         225,780         233,960         8,180           Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/23 to Original Budget 2023/24         8,180  |           |   |                 | -g           | 79.000    |
| 3 Approved Budget Strategy Growth<br>4 Approved Budget Strategy Growth       20,000         GE05       Charity Areas         220,919       1 Employees       206,650       214,990       8,340         7,912       Transport-Related Expenditure       7,710       7,710       0         11,154       Supplies & Services       11,420       11,260       -160         239,984       Gross Expenditure       225,780       233,960       8,180         0       Other Income       0       0       0         239,984       Net Expenditure       225,780       233,960       8,180  |           |   |                 |              |           |
| 4 Approved Budget Strategy Growth       5,000         GE05       Charity Areas       220,919       1 Employees       206,650       214,990       8,340         7,912       Transport-Related Expenditure       7,710       7,710       0         11,154       Supplies & Services       11,420       11,260       -160         239,984       Gross Expenditure       225,780       233,960       8,180         0       Other Income       0       0       0         239,984       Net Expenditure       225,780       233,960       8,180         Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/23 to Original Budget 2023/24       8,180  |           |   |                 |              |           |
| 220,919       1 Employees       206,650       214,990       8,340         7,912       Transport-Related Expenditure       7,710       7,710       0         11,154       Supplies & Services       11,420       11,260       -160         239,984       Gross Expenditure       225,780       233,960       8,180         0       Other Income       0       0       0         239,984       Net Expenditure       225,780       233,960       8,180   |           |   |                 |              | ,         |
| 220,919       1 Employees       206,650       214,990       8,340         7,912       Transport-Related Expenditure       7,710       7,710       0         11,154       Supplies & Services       11,420       11,260       -160         239,984       Gross Expenditure       225,780       233,960       8,180         0       Other Income       0       0       0         239,984       Net Expenditure       225,780       233,960       8,180   | GE05      | Charity Areas                                   |                 |              |           |
| 7,912         Transport-Related Expenditure         7,710         7,710         0           11,154         Supplies & Services         11,420         11,260         -160           239,984         Gross Expenditure         225,780         233,960         8,180           0         Other Income         0         0         0           239,984         Net Expenditure         225,780         233,960         8,180           Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/23 to Original Budget 2023/24         8,180   |           | •   | 206 650         | 21/ 000      | 8 340     |
| 11,154         Supplies & Services         11,420         11,260         -160           239,984         Gross Expenditure         225,780         233,960         8,180           0         Other Income         0         0         0           239,984         Net Expenditure         225,780         233,960         8,180           Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/23 to Original Budget 2023/24         8,180   | ,         |   | ,               | ,            | ,         |
| 239,984         Gross Expenditure         225,780         233,960         8,180           0         Other Income         0 <t< td=""><th></th><td></td><td>,</td><td>,</td><td>-</td></t<>   |           |   | ,               | ,            | -         |
| 0         Other Income         0         0         0           239,984         Net Expenditure         225,780         233,960         8,180           Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/23 to Original Budget 2023/24   |           |   |                 | ,            |           |
| 239,984         Net Expenditure         225,780         233,960         8,180           Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/23 to Original Budget 2023/24  |           | •   |                 |              |           |
| Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/23 to Original Budget 2023/24  | v         |   |                 |              |           |
|  | 239,904   | Net Expenditure                                 | 225,760         | 233,960      | 0,100     |
|  |           | Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/23      | to Original Bud | dget 2023/24 |           |
|  |           | 1 Employee Costs including Increments and Pensi | on              | -            | 8,300     |
| GE06 Royal Military Canal  | GE06      | Royal Military Canal                            |                 |              |           |
| 47,780 Employees 60,990 62,630 1,640   | 47,780    |   | 60,990          | 62,630       | 1,640     |
| 1,665Premises-Related Expenditure5,0005,0000   | 1,665     |   | 5,000           | 5,000        | 0         |
| 6,090         Transport-Related Expenditure         4,550         4,550         0  | 6,090     | Transport-Related Expenditure                   | 4,550           | 4,550        | 0         |
| 27,224         Supplies & Services         13,210         13,400         190   | 27,224    | Supplies & Services                             | 13,210          | 13,400       |           |
| 82,759         Gross Expenditure         83,750         85,580         1,830   | 82,759    | Gross Expenditure                               | 83,750          | 85,580       | 1,830     |
| 0 Other Income 0 0 0   | 0         | Other Income                                    |                 | 0            |           |
| 82,759         Net Expenditure         83,750         85,580         1,830   | 82,759    | Net Expenditure                                 | 83,750          | 85,580       | 1,830     |

| GE       | 07 Toilet Cleaning   |                  |            |         |
|----------|--|------------------|------------|---------|
| 98,611   | 1 Employees  | 107,540          | 113,800    | 6,260   |
| 21,869   | Premises-Related Expenditure   | 17,250           | 17,250     | 0       |
| 8,846    | Transport-Related Expenditure  | 9,130            | 9,340      | 210     |
| 14,615   | 2 Supplies & Services  | 36,220           | 18,240     | -17,980 |
| 143,941  | Gross Expenditure  | 170,140          | 158,630    | -11,510 |
| -6,200   | 3 Other Income   | 0                | -6,500     | -6,500  |
| 137,741  | Net Expenditure  | 170,140          | 152,130    | -18,010 |
|          |  |                  |            |         |
|          | Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/23<br>1 Employee Costs including Increments and Pens |                  | et 2023/24 | 6,200   |
|          | 2 Approved Budget Strategy Savings   | 51011            |            | -16,000 |
|          | 3 Approved Budget Strategy Savings   |                  |            | -6,500  |
| GE       | 08 Pump Maintenance Crew   |                  |            |         |
| 50,602   | Employees  | 43,350           | 45,160     | 1,810   |
| 5,700    | Transport-Related Expenditure  | 11,190           | 11,300     | 110     |
| 40,230   | Supplies & Services  | 42,790           | 42,860     | 70      |
| 96,532   | Gross Expenditure  | 97,330           | 99,320     | 1,990   |
| -80,761  | Other Income   | -92,600          | -92,600    | 0       |
| 15,770   | Net Expenditure  | 4,730            | 6,720      | 1,990   |
| GE       | 10 Diesel - Fuel Tank Ross Depot   |                  |            |         |
| -2,148   | Transport-Related Expenditure  | 0                | 0          | 0       |
| -2,148   | Gross Expenditure  | 0                | 0          | 0       |
| 0        | Other Income   | 0                | 0          | 0       |
| -2,148   | Net Expenditure  | 0                | 0          | 0       |
| GX       | 00 Civic Centre  |                  |            |         |
| 246,576  | 1 Premises-Related Expenditure   | 286,130          | 352,530    | 66,400  |
| 35,203   | Supplies & Services  | 1,070            | 1,170      | 100     |
| 5,631    | Third Party Payments   | 3,460            | 3,460      | 0       |
| 287,410  | Gross Expenditure  | 290,660          | 357,160    | 66,500  |
| -136,587 | 2 Other Income   | -112,000         | -128,800   | -16,800 |
| 150,823  | Net Expenditure  | 178,660          | 228,360    | 49,700  |
|          | Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/23   | to Original Budg | et 2023/24 |         |
|          | 1 MTFS adjustment  |                  |            | 70,000  |
|          | 2 Approved Budget Strategy Savings   |                  |            | -16,800 |
| GX       | 01 3/5 Shorncliffe Road  |                  |            |         |
| 94       | Supplies & Services  | 0                | 0          | 0       |
| 94       | Gross Expenditure  | 0                | 0          | 0       |
| 0        | Other Income   | 0                | 0          | 0       |
| 94       | Net Expenditure  | 0                | 0          | 0       |
| GX       | 10 Public Toilets  |                  |            |         |
| 64,076   | Premises-Related Expenditure   | 79,400           | 83,110     | 3,710   |
| 64,076   | Gross Expenditure  | 79,400           | 83,110     | 3,710   |
| 0        | Other Income   | 0                | 0          | 0       |
| 64,076   | Net Expenditure  | 79,400           | 83,110     | 3,710   |
| GX       | 20 Parks & Open Spaces Buildings   |                  |            |         |
| 27,868   | Premises-Related Expenditure   | 13,280           | 15,300     | 2,020   |
| 513      | Supplies & Services  | 130              | 140        | 10      |
| 28,381   | Gross Expenditure  | 13,410           | 15,440     | 2,030   |
| -5,917   | Other Income   | -12,000          | -12,000    | 0       |
| 22,464   | Net Expenditure  | 1,410            | 3,440      | 2,030   |
| GX       | 21 Royal Military Canal Buildings  |                  |            |         |
| 23,616   | Premises-Related Expenditure   | 6,110            | 6,130      | 20      |
| 23,616   | Gross Expenditure  | 6,110            | 6,130      | 20      |
| -16,999  | Other Income   | 0                | 0          | 0       |
| 6,617    | Net Expenditure  | 6,110            | 6,130      | 20      |
|          | •  | , -              | , -        | -       |

| GX22  | Hythe Beach Huts   |   |  |   |
|---|--|---|--|---|
| 78  | Premises-Related Expenditure   | 80  | 90   | 10                                      |
| 78  | Gross Expenditure  | 80  | 90   | 10                                      |
| 0   | Other Income   | 0   | 0  | 0                                       |
| 78  | Net Expenditure  | 80  | 90   | 10                                      |
|   |  | 00  |  |   |
| GX23  | Bandstand  |   |  |   |
| 508   | Premises-Related Expenditure   | 2,460   | 2,600  | 140                                     |
| 508   | Gross Expenditure  | 2,460   | 2,600  | 140                                     |
| 0   | Other Income   | 2,100   | 0  | 0                                       |
| 508   | Net Expenditure  | 2,460   | 2,600  | 140                                     |
|   |  |   | ,  |   |
| GX24  | Sports & Recreation Buildings  |   |  |   |
| 46,329  | Premises-Related Expenditure   | 27,790  | 29,840   | 2,050                                   |
| 46,329  | Gross Expenditure  | 27,790  | 29,840   | 2,050                                   |
| 0   | Other Income   | 30  | 30   | 0                                       |
| 46,329  | Net Expenditure  | 27,820  | 29,870   | 2,050                                   |
|   |  |   |  |   |
| GX25  | Charity Parks & Open Spaces  |   |  |   |
| 23,546  | Premises-Related Expenditure   | 43,560  | 46,910   | 3,350                                   |
| 500   | Supplies & Services  | 0   | 500  | 500                                     |
| 24,046  | Gross Expenditure  | 43,560  | 47,410   | 3,850                                   |
| 0   | Other Income   | 0   | 0  | 0                                       |
| 24,046  | Net Expenditure  | 43,560  | 47,410   | 3,850                                   |
|   |  |   |  |   |
| GX27  | Hythe Swimming Pool  |   |  |   |
| 110,051                                       | 1 Premises-Related Expenditure   | 149,020   | 196,620  | 47,600                                  |
| 110,051                                       | Gross Expenditure  | 149,020   | 196,620  | 47,600                                  |
| 0   | Other Income   | 0   | 0  | 0                                       |
| 110,051                                       | Net Expenditure  | 149,020   | 196,620  | 47,600                                  |
|   |  |   |  |   |
|   | Key Variances from Original Budget 202   | 2/23 to Original Budg                                       | iet 2023/24                                      | 51 700                                  |
|   | 1 MTFS adjustment  |   |  | 51,700                                  |
| GX30  | Car Parks  |   |  |   |
| 235,130                                       | 1 Premises-Related Expenditure   | 216,640   | 222,700  | 6,060                                   |
| 500   | Supplies & Services  | 150   | 500  | 350                                     |
| 235,630                                       | Gross Expenditure  | 216,790   | 223,200  | 6,410                                   |
| -2,495  | Other Income   | 0   | 0  | 0                                       |
| 233,135                                       | Net Expenditure  | 216,790   | 223,200  | 6,410                                   |
|   |  |   |  |   |
|   | Key Variances from Original Budget 202   | 2/23 to Original Budg                                       | et 2023/24                                       |   |
|   | 1 MTFS adjustment  |   |  | 8,000                                   |
|   |  |   |  |   |
| GX40  | Prog Planned Maintenance   |   |  |   |
| 75,557  | 1 Premises-Related Expenditure   | 91,000  | 77,400   | -13,600                                 |
| 75,557  | Gross Expenditure  | 91,000  | 77,400   | -13,600                                 |
| 0   |  |   |  |   |
| 75,557  | Other Income   | 0   | 0  | 0                                       |
|   | Other Income<br>Net Expenditure  | <u> </u>  | 0<br>77,400                                      | -13,600                                 |
|   | Net Expenditure  | 91,000  | 77,400   | 0<br>-13,600                            |
|   | Net Expenditure<br>Key Variances from Original Budget 202  | 91,000  | 77,400   |   |
|   | Net Expenditure  | 91,000  | 77,400   | <u> </u>                                |
|   | Net Expenditure<br>Key Variances from Original Budget 202<br>1 Approved Budget Strategy Savings  | 91,000  | 77,400   |   |
| <br>GX50                                      | Net Expenditure<br>Key Variances from Original Budget 202<br>1 Approved Budget Strategy Savings<br>Depots & Cemetery Buildings   | 91,000<br>22/23 to Original Budg                            | 77,400   | -13,600                                 |
| <b>GX50</b><br>58,446                         | Net Expenditure<br>Key Variances from Original Budget 202<br>1 Approved Budget Strategy Savings<br>Depots & Cemetery Buildings<br>Premises-Related Expenditure   | 91,000<br>2 <b>2/23 to Original Budg</b><br>54,670          | 77,400<br>net 2023/24<br>58,700                  | -13,600<br>4,030                        |
| <b>GX50</b><br>58,446<br>190                  | Net Expenditure<br>Key Variances from Original Budget 202<br>1 Approved Budget Strategy Savings<br>Depots & Cemetery Buildings<br>Premises-Related Expenditure<br>Supplies & Services                      | 91,000<br>22/23 to Original Budg<br>54,670<br>400           | 77,400<br>net 2023/24<br>58,700<br>800           | -13,600<br>4,030<br>400                 |
| <b>GX50</b><br>58,446<br><u>190</u><br>58,635 | Net Expenditure<br>Key Variances from Original Budget 202<br>1 Approved Budget Strategy Savings<br>Depots & Cemetery Buildings<br>Premises-Related Expenditure<br>Supplies & Services<br>Gross Expenditure | 91,000<br>22/23 to Original Budg<br>54,670<br>400<br>55,070 | 77,400<br>net 2023/24<br>58,700<br>800<br>59,500 | -13,600<br>4,030<br><u>400</u><br>4,430 |
| <b>GX50</b><br>58,446<br>190                  | Net Expenditure<br>Key Variances from Original Budget 202<br>1 Approved Budget Strategy Savings<br>Depots & Cemetery Buildings<br>Premises-Related Expenditure<br>Supplies & Services                      | 91,000<br>22/23 to Original Budg<br>54,670<br>400           | 77,400<br>net 2023/24<br>58,700<br>800           | -13,600<br>4,030<br>400                 |

| GX53                    | Misc Corporate Property                              |                       |              |          |
|-------------------------|--|-----------------------|--------------|----------|
| 34,423                  | Premises-Related Expenditure                         | 35,240                | 33,400       | -1,840   |
| 8,419                   | Supplies & Services                                  | 7,150                 | 7,150        | 0        |
| 42,842                  | Gross Expenditure                                    | 42,390                | 40,550       | -1,840   |
| -288,138                | Other Income   | -381,770              | -377,670     | 4,100    |
| -245,295                | Net Expenditure                                      | -339,380              | -337,120     | 2,260    |
|                         |  |                       |              |          |
| GX54                    | Christchurch Tower                                   |                       |              |          |
| 856                     | Premises-Related Expenditure                         | 400                   | 440          | 40       |
| 856                     | Gross Expenditure                                    | 400                   | 440          | 40       |
| 0                       | Other Income   | 0                     | 0            | 0        |
| 856                     | Net Expenditure                                      | 400                   | 440          | 40       |
| GX60                    | Mountfield Industrial Estate                         |                       |              |          |
| 81                      | Premises-Related Expenditure                         | 2,910                 | 2,910        | 0        |
| 81                      | Gross Expenditure                                    | 2,910                 | 2,910        | 0        |
| 0                       | Other Income   | 2,910                 | 2,910        | 0        |
| 81                      | Net Expenditure                                      | 2,910                 | 2,910        | 0        |
|                         | Net Experiantic                                      | 2,510                 | 2,010        | 0        |
| GX65                    | Folca  |                       |              |          |
| 162,049                 | 1 Premises-Related Expenditure                       | 152,250               | 212,500      | 60,250   |
| 162,049                 | Gross Expenditure                                    | 152,250               | 212,500      | 60,250   |
| -118,863                | Other Income   | 0                     | 0            | 0        |
| 43,187                  | Net Expenditure                                      | 152,250               | 212,500      | 60,250   |
|                         |  |                       |              |          |
|                         | Key Variances from Original Budget 202               | 22/23 to Original Bud | lget 2023/24 |          |
|                         | 1 MTFS adjustment                                    |                       |              | 60,250   |
| <b>e</b> ¥22            |  |                       |              |          |
| GX80                    | Misc Otterpool Property                              | 04 500                | 00.400       | 500      |
| 45,708                  | Premises-Related Expenditure                         | 21,580                | 22,100       | 520      |
| 3,351<br>41,721         | Transport-Related Expenditure<br>Supplies & Services | 0<br>0                | 700<br>0     | 700<br>0 |
| 90,780                  | Gross Expenditure                                    | 21,580                | 22,800       | 1,220    |
| -118,097                | Other Income   | -100,000              | -100,000     | 0        |
| -27,317                 | Net Expenditure                                      | -78,420               | -77,200      | 1,220    |
|                         |  |                       | ,            |          |
| GX81                    | Connect 38   |                       |              |          |
| 15,757                  | Premises-Related Expenditure                         | 22,020                | 24,100       | 2,080    |
| 284,305                 | Supplies & Services                                  | 42,000                | 42,000       | 0        |
| 300,063                 | Gross Expenditure                                    | 64,020                | 66,100       | 2,080    |
| -323,063                | Other Income   | -1,241,000            | -1,241,000   | 0        |
| -23,000                 | Net Expenditure                                      | -1,176,980            | -1,174,900   | 2,080    |
| GX82                    | Westenberger Castle                                  |                       |              |          |
|                         | Westenhanger Castle                                  | 0                     | 0            | 0        |
| <u>-2,786</u><br>-2,786 | Premises-Related Expenditure<br>Gross Expenditure    | 0                     | 0            | 0        |
| -2,700                  | Other Income   | 0                     | 0            | 0        |
| -2,786                  | Net Expenditure                                      | 0                     | 0            | 0        |
|                         | <b>P</b>   |                       | <u>-</u>     |          |
| GX83                    | Memorial Arch  |                       |              |          |
| 3,669                   | Premises-Related Expenditure                         | 15,000                | 11,780       | -3,220   |
| 2,350                   | Supplies & Services                                  | 0                     | 2,570        | 2,570    |
| 6,019                   | Gross Expenditure                                    | 15,000                | 14,350       | -650     |
| -1,119                  | Other Income   | 0                     | 0            | 0        |
| 4,900                   | Net Expenditure                                      | 15,000                | 14,350       | -650     |
| 0704                    |  |                       |              |          |
| GX84                    | Folkestone Racecourse                                | 0                     | 0            | 0        |
| <u> </u>                | Premises-Related Expenditure<br>Gross Expenditure    | 0                     | 0            | <u> </u> |
| -27,149                 | Other Income   | 0                     | 0            | 0        |
| 58,074                  | Net Expenditure                                      | 0                     | 0            | 0        |
|                         |  | 0                     | <u> </u>     |          |
| GX89                    | Misc Agricultural Property                           |                       |              |          |
| 0                       | Premises-Related Expenditure                         | 100                   | 100          | 0        |
| 0                       | Gross Expenditure                                    | 100                   | 100          | 0        |
| 0                       | Other Income   | 0                     | 0            | 0        |
| 0                       | Net Expenditure                                      | 100                   | 100          | 0        |
|                         |  |                       |              |          |

#### Gill Butler Housing Summary

Service

|                     | <u>Service</u>                     |                               |                               |                                     |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 2021/22<br>Actual   |                                    | 2022/23<br>Original<br>Budget | 2023/24<br>Original<br>Budget | Original to<br>Original<br>Variance |
| £                   |                                    | £                             | £                             | £                                   |
| -14,937 HE10        | Housing Standards                  | -5,660                        | -5,660                        | 0                                   |
| 3,500 HH11          | Housing Strategy                   | 3,500                         | 3,500                         | 0                                   |
| -18,818 HH21        | Homelessness                       | -13,850                       | -25,010                       | -11,160                             |
| -431,990 HH22       | Homelessness (Grant Funded Exp)    | -97,260                       | -63,660                       | 33,600                              |
| -66,459 HH25        | FHDC Temporary Accommodation       | -22,000                       | -52,000                       | -30,000                             |
| -552,253 HH40       | Renovation Grants                  | 0                             | 0                             | 0                                   |
| 44,550 HH42         | Care and Repair Scheme             | 44,550                        | 44,550                        | 0                                   |
| 33,428 HH48         | Other Housing Improvement Services | 100,000                       | 100,000                       | 0                                   |
| 0 HX02              | Rent Deposits                      | 1,000                         | 1,000                         | 0                                   |
| -1,002,979          | Service Total                      | 10,280                        | 2,720                         | -7,560                              |
|                     | Administration                     |                               |                               |                                     |
|                     |                                    | 2022/23                       | 2023/24                       | Original to                         |
| 2021/22             |                                    | Original                      | Original                      | Original                            |
| Actual              |                                    | Budget                        | Budget                        | Variance                            |
| £                   |                                    | £                             | £                             | £                                   |
| 104,536 GH01        | Assets and Development             | 87,610                        | 90,440                        | 2,830                               |
| 176,490 GH02        | HRA Regeneration & Development     | 223,470                       | 2,300                         | -221,170                            |
| 280,465 GH03        | Compliance                         | 242,090                       | 231,040                       | -11,050                             |
| 357,977 GH04        | Repairs                            | 314,970                       | 327,650                       | 12,680                              |
| 365,634 GH05        | Assets & Major Works               | 321,650                       | 308,270                       | -13,380                             |
| 92,334 GH06         | Housing Operations                 | 79,320                        | 80,810                        | 1,490                               |
| 630,686 GH07        | Neighbourhood Management           | 613,860                       | 637,400                       | 23,540                              |
| 60,147 GH08         | Leasehold Management               | 58,930                        | 61,400                        | 2,470                               |
| 419,725 GH09        | Supported Housing                  | 371,170                       | 334,330                       | -36,840                             |
| 15,225 GH10         | Regulations Specialists            | 37,590                        | 39,280                        | 1,690                               |
| 383,197 GH58        | Housing Options                    | 384,000                       | 358,210                       | -25,790                             |
| 53,481 GH61         | Social Lettings Agency             | 47,410                        | 49,750                        | 2,340                               |
| 183,421 GH62        | Housing Strategy & Support         | 190,500                       | 148,220                       | -42,280                             |
| 198,462 GM03        | Assistant Director - Housing       | 129,010                       | 133,730                       | 4,720                               |
| 266,218 GM29        | Private Sector Housing             | 230,980                       | 243,060                       | 12,080                              |
| 3,587,997           | Administration Total               | 3,332,560                     | 3,045,890                     | -286,670                            |
|                     | Gill Butler                        |                               |                               |                                     |
|                     | Housing Detail                     |                               |                               |                                     |
|                     | <u>Service</u>                     |                               |                               |                                     |
| 2021/22             |                                    | 2022/23<br>Original           | 2023/24<br>Original           |                                     |
|                     |                                    | Original                      | Original                      | Manianaaa                           |
| Actual              |                                    | Budget                        | Budget                        | Variances                           |
| £                   | Lleusing Stenderde                 | £                             | £                             | £                                   |
| HE10                | Housing Standards                  | 1 000                         | 4 000                         | 0                                   |
| <u>-185</u><br>-185 | Supplies & Services                | 1,000                         | 1,000                         | 0                                   |
|                     | Gross Expenditure                  | ,                             | 1,000                         |                                     |
| -14,752             | Other Income                       | -6,660                        | -6,660                        | 0                                   |
| -14,937             | Net Expenditure                    | -5,660                        | -5,660                        | 0                                   |
| HH11                | Housing Strategy                   |                               |                               |                                     |
| 1,000               | Premises-Related Expenditure       | 1,000                         | 1,000                         | 0                                   |
| 2,500               | Supplies & Services                | 2,500                         | 2,500                         | 0                                   |
| 3,500               | Gross Expenditure                  | 3,500                         | 3,500                         | 0                                   |
| 0                   | Other Income                       | 0                             | 0                             | 0                                   |
| 3,500               | Net Expenditure                    | 3,500                         | 3,500                         | 0                                   |
|                     |                                    |                               |                               |                                     |

| HH2 <sup>,</sup> | Homelessness  |                     |              |                  |
|------------------|---|---------------------|--------------|------------------|
| 0                | Transport-Related Expenditure   | 300                 | 300          | 0                |
| 317,876          | 1 Supplies & Services   | 283,450             | 307,290      | 23,840           |
| 5,297            | Third Party Payments  | 7,400               | 7,400        | 0                |
| 323,173          | Gross Expenditure   | 291,150             | 314,990      | 23,840           |
| -341,992         | 2 Other Income  | -305,000            | -340,000     | -35,000          |
| -18,818          | Net Expenditure   | -13,850             | -25,010      | -11,160          |
|                  | Key Variances from Original Budget 202  | 2/23 to Original Bu | dget 2023/24 |                  |
|                  | 1 MTFS adjustment   | -                   | -            | 23,840           |
|                  | 2 Approved Budget Strategy Savings  |                     |              | -35,000          |
| HH2              | 2 Homelessness (Grant Funded Exp)   |                     |              |                  |
| 237,792          | 1 Employees   | 195,320             | 230,320      | 35,000           |
| 3,975            | Transport-Related Expenditure   | 4,000               | 2,000        | -2,000           |
| 221,668          | Supplies & Services   | 217,420             | 218,020      | 600              |
| 463,435          | Gross Expenditure   | 416,740             | 450,340      | 33,600           |
| -895,425         | Other Income  | -514,000            | -514,000     | 00,000           |
| -431,990         | Net Expenditure   | -97,260             | -63,660      | 33,600           |
|                  | Key Veriences from Original Budget 200  | 2/22 to Original Du |              |                  |
|                  | Key Variances from Original Budget 202.<br>1 Agreed post (outside of Growth exercise) | 2/23 to Original Bu | aget 2023/24 | 10.000           |
|                  | 2 Employee Costs including Increments and F   | Donaion             |              | 19,000<br>16,000 |
|                  | 2 Employee Costs including increments and r   | -ension             |              | 10,000           |
| HH2              | 5 FHDC Temporary Accommodation  |                     |              |                  |
| 10,534           | Premises-Related Expenditure  | 23,000              | 23,000       | 0                |
| 24,823           | Supplies & Services   | 5,000               | 5,000        | 0                |
| 35,357           | Gross Expenditure   | 28,000              | 28,000       | 0                |
| -101,816         | 1 Other Income  | -50,000             | -80,000      | -30,000          |
| -66,459          | Net Expenditure   | -22,000             | -52,000      | -30,000          |
|                  | Key Variances from Original Budget 202  | 2/23 to Original Bu | daet 2023/24 |                  |
|                  | 1 Approved Budget Strategy Savings  | <b>j</b>            | -g           | -30,000          |
| HH4              | ) Renovation Grants   |                     |              |                  |
| 802,670          | 1 Supplies & Services   | 1,000,000           | 1,000,000    | 0                |
| 802,670          | Gross Expenditure   | 1,000,000           | 1,000,000    | 0                |
| -1,354,923       | Other Income  | -1,000,000          | -1,000,000   | 0                |
| -552,253         | Net Expenditure   | 0                   | 0            | 0                |
|                  |   |                     |              |                  |
| HH42             | •   |                     |              |                  |
| 44,550           | Supplies & Services   | 44,550              | 44,550       | 0                |
| 44,550           | Gross Expenditure   | 44,550              | 44,550       | 0                |
| 0                | Other Income  | 0                   | 0            | 0                |
| 44,550           | Net Expenditure   | 44,550              | 44,550       | 0                |
| HH48             |   |                     |              |                  |
| 116,829          | Supplies & Services   | 100,000             | 100,000      | 0                |
| 116,829          | Gross Expenditure   | 100,000             | 100,000      | 0                |
| -83,400          | Other Income  | 0                   | 0            | 0                |
| 33,428           | Net Expenditure   | 100,000             | 100,000      | 0                |
| HX02             | 2 Rent Deposits   |                     |              |                  |
| 0                | Supplies & Services   | 1,700               | 1,700        | 0                |
| 0                | Gross Expenditure   | 1,700               | 1,700        | 0                |
| 0                | Other Income  | -700                | -700         | 0                |
| 0                | Net Expenditure   | 1,000               | 1,000        | 0                |
|                  |   |                     |              |                  |

|                | Administration  |                   |               |                   |
|----------------|---|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|
|                |   | 2022/23           | 2023/24       |                   |
| 2021/22        |   | Original          | Original      |                   |
| Actual         |   | Budget            | Budget        | Variances         |
| £              |   | £                 | £             | £                 |
| GH01           | Assets and Development  |                   |               |                   |
| 102,796        | Employees   | 85,600            | 89,140        | 3,540             |
| 1,741          | Supplies & Services   | 2,010             | 1,300         | -710              |
| 104,536        | Gross Expenditure   | 87,610            | 90,440        | 2,830             |
| 0              | Other Income  | 0                 | 0             | 0                 |
| 104,536        | Net Expenditure   | 87,610            | 90,440        | 2,830             |
| CH02           | HPA Percentration & Development   |                   |               |                   |
| GH02           | <b>U</b> .  | 245 570           | 1 0 2 0       | 214 550           |
| 174,711<br>285 | 1 Employees   | 215,570<br>150    | 1,020<br>150  | -214,550<br>0     |
| 1,495          | Transport-Related Expenditure<br>2 Supplies & Services  | 7,750             | 1,130         | -6,620            |
| 176,490        | Gross Expenditure   | 223,470           | 2,300         | -221,170          |
|                | Other Income  |                   |               |                   |
| 176 400        |   | 0                 | 0             | 0                 |
| 176,490        | Net Expenditure   | 223,470           | 2,300         | -221,170          |
|                | Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/2   | 23 to Original Bu | ıdget 2023/24 |                   |
|                | 1 Permanent virement (GM33)   |                   |               | -214,000          |
|                | 2 Adjustment to Centrally Determined Costs  |                   |               | -6,620            |
| 01100          | Compliance  |                   |               |                   |
| GH03           | -   |                   | 004.000       | 4 000             |
| 275,971        | Employees   | 228,680           | 224,390       | -4,290            |
| 1,467          | Transport-Related Expenditure   | 2,000             | 1,500         | -500              |
| 3,027          | 1 Supplies & Services   | 11,410            | 5,150         | -6,260            |
| 280,465        | Gross Expenditure   | 242,090           | 231,040       | -11,050           |
| 0              | Other Income  | 0                 | 0             | 0                 |
| 280,465        | Net Expenditure   | 242,090           | 231,040       | -11,050           |
|                | Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/2<br>1 Approved Budget Strategy Savings   | 23 to Original Bı | ıdget 2023/24 | -5,800            |
| GH04           | Repairs   |                   |               |                   |
| 344,905        | 1 Employees   | 300,020           | 314,200       | 14,180            |
| 8,250          | Transport-Related Expenditure   | 8,000             | 8,000         | 0                 |
| 4,822          | Supplies & Services   | 6,950             | 5,450         | -1,500            |
| 357,977        | Gross Expenditure   | 314,970           | 327,650       | 12,680            |
| 0              | Other Income  | 0                 | 0             | 0                 |
| 357,977        | Net Expenditure   | 314,970           | 327,650       | 12,680            |
|                | Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/<br>1 Employee Costs including Increments and Pe  |                   | ıdget 2023/24 | 13,000            |
| GH05           | Assets & Major Works  |                   |               |                   |
| 355,809        | 1 Employees   | 306,130           | 297,420       | -8,710            |
| 5,310          | Transport-Related Expenditure   | 7,500             | 6,000         | -1,500            |
| 4,515          | Supplies & Services   | 8,020             | 4,850         | -3,170            |
| 365,634        | Gross Expenditure   | 321,650           | 308,270       | -13,380           |
| 0              | Other Income  | 0                 | 0             | 0                 |
| 365,634        | Net Expenditure   | 321,650           | 308,270       | -13,380           |
|                | <i>Key Variances from Original Budget 2022/</i><br>1 Approved Budget Strategy Savings<br>1 Employee Costs including Increments and Pe | -                 | ıdget 2023/24 | -30,000<br>20,000 |
| GH06           | Housing Operations  |                   |               |                   |
| 91,535         | Employees   | 76,450            | 79,610        | 3,160             |
| 799            | Supplies & Services   | 2,870             | 1,200         | -1,670            |
| 92,334         | Gross Expenditure   | 79,320            | 80,810        | 1,490             |
| 02,004         | Other Income  | 0                 | 00,010        | 0                 |
| 92,334         | Net Expenditure   | 79,320            | 80,810        | 1,490             |
|                |   | . 0,020           |               | .,                |

| GH07                   | Neighbourhood Management   |                             |                        |                      |
|------------------------|--|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| 589,097                | 1 Employees  | 530,170                     | 559,500                | 29,330               |
| 250                    | Premises-Related Expenditure   | 0                           | 0                      | 0                    |
| 14,009                 | Transport-Related Expenditure  | 17,200                      | 15,000                 | -2,200               |
| 27,329                 | Supplies & Services  | 66,490                      | 62,900                 | -3,590               |
| 630,686                | Gross Expenditure  | 613,860                     | 637,400                | 23,540               |
| 0                      | Other Income   | 0                           | 0                      | 0                    |
| 630,686                | Net Expenditure  | 613,860                     | 637,400                | 23,540               |
|                        | <i>Key Variances from Original Budget 20</i><br>1 Employee Costs including Increments and  | -                           | get 2023/24            | 28,000               |
| GH08                   | Leasehold Management   | 57.000                      | ~~~~~                  | 0.740                |
| 59,108                 | Employees  | 57,620                      | 60,330                 | 2,710                |
| <u>1,382</u><br>60,490 | Supplies & Services<br>Gross Expenditure   | <u> </u>                    | <u>1,070</u><br>61,400 | <u>-240</u><br>2,470 |
|                        | Other Income   | 58,930<br>0                 | 01,400                 | 2,470                |
| <u>-343</u><br>60,147  | Net Expenditure  | 58,930                      | 61,400                 | 2,470                |
|                        | ·····  |                             | 01,100                 |                      |
| GH09                   | Supported Housing  |                             |                        |                      |
| 399,952                | 1 Employees  | 347,760                     | 321,180                | -26,580              |
| 12,967                 | 2 Transport-Related Expenditure  | 14,500                      | 4,500                  | -10,000              |
| 6,806                  | Supplies & Services  | 8,910                       | 8,650                  | -260                 |
| 419,725                | Gross Expenditure  | 371,170                     | 334,330                | -36,840              |
| 0                      | Other Income   | 0<br>371,170                | 0                      | 0                    |
| 419,725                | Net Expenditure  | 371,170                     | 334,330                | -36,840              |
|                        | <ul> <li>Key Variances from Original Budget 20</li> <li>1 Budget re-alignment</li> <li>2 Adjustment to Centrally Determined Costs</li> </ul> | -                           | get 2023/24            | -26,000<br>-10,000   |
| GH10                   | Regulations Specialists  |                             |                        |                      |
| 15,023                 | Employees  | 37,310                      | 39,000                 | 1,690                |
| 202                    | Supplies & Services  | 280                         | 280                    | 0                    |
| 15,225                 | Gross Expenditure  | 37,590                      | 39,280                 | 1,690                |
| 0                      | Other Income   | 0                           | 0                      | 0                    |
| 15,225                 | Net Expenditure  | 37,590                      | 39,280                 | 1,690                |
| GH58                   | Housing Options  |                             |                        |                      |
| 470,291                | 1 Employees  | 375,930                     | 352,960                | -22,970              |
| 9,557                  | Transport-Related Expenditure  | 10,020                      | 6,020                  | -4,000               |
| 12,078                 | Supplies & Services  | 3,220                       | 4,400                  | 1,180                |
| 0                      | Third Party Payments   | 35,000                      | 35,000                 | 0                    |
| 491,926                | Gross Expenditure  | 424,170                     | 398,380                | -25,790              |
| -108,729               | Other Income   | -40,170                     | -40,170                | 0                    |
| 383,197                | Net Expenditure  | 384,000                     | 358,210                | -25,790              |
|                        | <i>Key Variances from Original Budget 20</i><br>1 Budget re-alignment  | -                           | get 2023/24            | -40,000              |
|                        | 1 Employee Costs including Increments and  |                             |                        | 13,000               |
| GH61                   | Social Lettings Agency   |                             |                        |                      |
| 52,620                 | Employees  | 46,840                      | 48,750                 | 1,910                |
| 100                    | Linployees   |                             | ,                      | .,                   |
| 429                    | Transport-Related Expenditure  | 200                         | 600                    | 400                  |
| 432                    | Transport-Related Expenditure<br>Supplies & Services   | 200<br>370                  | 600<br>400             | 400<br>30            |
|                        | Transport-Related Expenditure<br>Supplies & Services<br>Gross Expenditure  | 200<br><u>370</u><br>47,410 | 600                    | 400                  |
| 432                    | Transport-Related Expenditure<br>Supplies & Services   | 200<br>370                  | 600<br>400             | 400<br>30            |

| GH62    | Housing Strategy & Support            |                        |              |         |
|---------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|---------|
| 173,375 | 1 Employees                           | 181,040                | 139,460      | -41,580 |
| 1,821   | Transport-Related Expenditure         | 2,680                  | 1,180        | -1,500  |
| 8,224   | Supplies & Services                   | 6,780                  | 7,580        | 800     |
| 183,421 | Gross Expenditure                     | 190,500                | 148,220      | -42,280 |
| 0       | Other Income                          | 0                      | 0            | (       |
| 183,421 | Net Expenditure                       | 190,500                | 148,220      | -42,280 |
|         | Key Variances from Original Budget 20 | )22/23 to Original Bud | lget 2023/24 |         |
|         | 1 Approved Budget Strategy Savings    |                        |              | -48,000 |
| GM03    | Assistant Director - Housing          |                        |              |         |
| 197,089 | Employees                             | 127,340                | 131,760      | 4,420   |
| 0       | Transport-Related Expenditure         | 250                    | 250          | 0       |
| 1,373   | Supplies & Services                   | 1,420                  | 1,720        | 300     |
| 198,462 | Gross Expenditure                     | 129,010                | 133,730      | 4,720   |
| 0       | Other Income                          | 0                      | 0            | 0       |
| 198,462 | Net Expenditure                       | 129,010                | 133,730      | 4,720   |
| GM29    | Private Sector Housing                |                        |              |         |
| 257,633 | 1 Employees                           | 222,520                | 235,920      | 13,400  |
| 4,416   | Transport-Related Expenditure         | 5,600                  | 3,600        | -2,000  |
| 4,169   | Supplies & Services                   | 2,860                  | 3,540        | 680     |
| 266,218 | Gross Expenditure                     | 230,980                | 243,060      | 12,080  |
| 200,210 |                                       | •                      | 0            | 0       |
| 0       | Other Income                          | 0                      | 0            | 0       |

1 Employee Costs including Increments and Pension g U '9

10,000

This page is intentionally left blank

This Report will be made public on 23 December 2022



Report Number **C/22/78** 

To: Date: Status: Head of Service: Cabinet Members:

Cabinet 25 January 2023 Key Decision

Charlotte Spendley, Director of Corporate Services Councillor David Monk, Leader of the Council and Councillor David Godfrey, Housing, Transport and Special Projects

SUBJECT: DRAFT HOUSING REVENUE ACCOUNT REVENUE AND CAPITAL ORIGINAL BUDGET 2023/24

**SUMMARY:** This report sets out the Housing Revenue Account Revenue and Capital Budget for 2023/24 and proposes an increase in weekly rents and an increase in service charges for 2023/24.

## **REASONS FOR RECOMMENDATION:**

Cabinet is requested to agree the recommendations set out below as the Local Government Housing Act 1989 requires the Council, as a Local Housing Authority, to keep a separate Housing Revenue Account and to produce estimates to ensure that the account does not go into deficit. The authority also has a duty to set and approve rents in accordance with government guidelines that are outlined in the self-financing determination. The Constitution requires that the annual Budget and any variations to the Budget are approved by Council.

#### **RECOMMENDATIONS:**

- 1. To receive and note Report C/22/78.
- 2. To recommend to Full Council the Housing Revenue Account Budget for 2023/24. (Refer to paragraph 2.1 and Appendix 1)
- 3. To recommend to Full Council the increase in rents of dwellings within the HRA on average by £6.25 per week, representing a 7% increase with effect from 3 April 2023 (Refer to paragraph 3.2)
- 4. To recommend to Full Council the increase in service charges. (Refer to section 3.5)
- 5. To approve the Housing Revenue Account Capital Programme budget 2023/24. (Refer to paragraph 4.1 and Appendix 2)

# 1. INTRODUCTION

- 1.1 The Housing Revenue Account (HRA) is a ring-fenced account and is outlined and projected within the HRA Business Plan. The HRA Business Plan determines HRA budget setting, as estimates need to be closely aligned to the model to ensure that the HRA remains financially viable.
- 1.2 The Reform of Council Housing Finance came into effect from 1 April 2012, and significantly brought an end to the subsidy system where authorities such as Folkestone & Hythe made a contribution to the national pot. Instead, authorities are now part of the self-financing arrangements following a redistribution of the national housing debt and the abolition of rent restructuring.
- 1.3 In October 2018, Government announced the removal of the HRA borrowing cap to enable local authorities to build more homes. In light of this and following a review of the financial position within the HRA, there was an opportunity for the Council to expand its New Build Programme to significantly increase the number of new homes in the district. In February 2020 Cabinet approved the updated HRA Business Plan to deliver 1,200 homes by 2034/35.
- 1.4 The HRA Business Plan is the cornerstone of the financial and business planning requirement for the HRA in terms of delivery of its plans for social housing and the affordability of this, coupled with the long-term plans for the overall development and maintenance of the housing stock.
- 1.5 The current HRA Business Plan is being refreshed to allow for the recent stock condition survey results and for an update of the Council's HRA new build programme which is being developed by the Council's Housing team.
- 1.6 The HRA Business Plan is being developed in tandem with the budget planning exercise for 2023/24, however, due to the complex nature of the 30-year Business Plan, it is likely that the production of this will take a number of months to complete and consult upon, and therefore the plan may not be ready until after the HRA Budget Estimates are approved by Council in February 2023.
- 1.7 A set of HRA principles for the Business Plan is due to be presented to the Council's Scrutiny Committees in January 2023 by the Director of Housing and Operations and the Chief Officer for Housing. This presentation will outline the timescales for this.

# 2. HOUSING REVENUE ACCOUNT REVENUE ESTIMATES

# 2.1 Original Budget 2023/24

The proposed HRA Budget for 2023/24, at Appendix 1, shows a forecast deficit of £1.4m. This is in line with the agreed HRA Business Plan which will continue to fluctuate from year to year, depending on the profile of the stock, size of the new build programme and the resources available. The year-end

HRA revenue reserve balance as at 31 March 2024 is expected to be £4.4m as shown at Table 1 below:

| Table 1  | £000's  |
|--|---------|
| Original estimate of balance at 31 March 2023              | (5,867) |
|  |         |
| Movement from Original 2022/23 to Original budgets 2023/24 |         |
| Decrease in revenue contribution to Capital                | (3,026) |
| Increase in rents and other service charges (see 2.1.2)    | (1,162) |
| Increases in depression observes (see 2.1.2)               | 685     |
| Increase in depreciation charges (see 2.1.3)               |         |
| Increase in repairs and maintenance (see 2.1.4)            | 263     |
| Increase in special management (see 2.1.4)                 | 209     |
| Increase in general management (see 2.1.4)                 | 172     |
| Increase in bad debt provision (see 2.1.5)                 | 150     |
| Other net movements  | 75      |
|  | (2,634) |
| Deficit 2022/23  | 4,061   |
| Original estimate of balance at 31 March 2024              | (4,440) |

## 2.1.1 HRA Revenue budget

The HRA revenue budgets are reflected in the HRA business plan. The business plan sets out the Council's income and expenditure plans for its landlord service over a 30 year period, including the capital costs of maintaining the decent homes standard and of any additional improvements agreed with tenants.

#### 2.1.2 **Rents**

The dwelling rents have been increased in line with the Rent Standard 2023 of 7% for both social rent housing and affordable rent housing. This revised policy was announced by government in December 2022 and allows social landlords to increase rents by 7% for 2023/2024 only with a view to revisit for the rent setting of 2024/2025 depending on the economic climate.

#### 2.1.3 **Depreciation charges**

The movement in depreciation charges for fixed assets is due to an increased asset valuation of council stock of approximately 20% at 31 March 2022. This had the effect of increasing the depreciation charged. It should, however, be noted that the increased depreciation charge provides a matched increase to the Major Repairs Reserve (see 2.2 below) which is used to fund capital spending. In turn, a corresponding saving can been made to the revenue funding of capital expenditure, offsetting the increase in the depreciation charge.

## 2.1.4 Repairs, Maintenance & Management costs

The increase in repairs, maintenance and management costs relates predominantly to inflation (materials and labour and landlord utility costs) which have been driven by the current economic climate. This increase also includes increased recharge costs for the HRA's allocation of Council resources (e.g. staff costs).

#### 2.1.5 Bad Debt Provision

An increase in the HRA's provision for bad debt has been factored into the budget this year to account for the cost-of-living crisis which is affecting households across the spectrum and which will likely impact the rent collection and ultimately lead to bad debts due to stretched household finances.

#### 2.2 HRA Reserve Balances

**HRA Reserve** – The HRA reserve consists of revenue balances that can be used for revenue or capital expenditure in line with the HRA Business Plan. The actual reserve balance on the HRA at the start of 2022/23 was £9.93m, this has increased due to the planned accumulation of balances to help fund the future new build programme.

| I able 2 below s | hows the estimate | ed HRA balance | es to 31 March 2024. |
|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------|
|                  |                   |                |                      |

| Table 2                | 2022/23 | 2023/24 |
|------------------------|---------|---------|
|                        | £000's  | £000's  |
| Balance as at 1 April  | 9,928   | 5,867   |
| Balance as at 31 March | 5,867   | 4,440   |

The HRA reserve is expected to decrease by £1.4m from the close of 2022/23 and the end of the financial year 2023/24.

The changes with the introduction of Self-Financing have significantly increased the flexibility for the Council to manage the resources and debts within the HRA to best meet the needs of existing and future tenants. The estimated HRA balances, set out in table 2, are above the revised recommended minimum balance, which is £2m.

**Major Repair Reserve (MRR)** – This reserve is derived from the transfer of the depreciation charge from the revenue account and can be used to fund major repairs for capital expenditure or debt repayment. The Council's Business Plan requires that the reserve is allocated to fund capital expenditure. The proposed HRA capital programme should leave the Major Repairs Reserve with a nil balance. This is in line with the practice adopted by the Council in previous years, of using the Major Repairs Reserve in the year it is received.

# 3. RENT SETTING GUIDANCE & RENTS

#### 3.1 **Rent Policy – National context**

On the 31 August 22 a consultation was launched to invite views from social housing tenants and landlords on a proposed rent cap to understand how best to support households with the cost of living.

Under the proposals, a cap on social housing rent increases would be put in place for the coming financial year, with options at 3%, 5% and 7% being considered. The move would prevent rents for council and housing association houses from rising significantly, saving tenants an average £300 per year and providing stability as inflation rises.

The government regulates how much social housing rents can increase each year. Currently this is set at up to the consumer price index (CPI) rate for September in a given year, plus 1% - meaning potential increases for 2023/2024 of 11% in line with the latest data from the Office of National Statistics.

Following the conclusion of the consultation, a 7% cap was introduced by the Government, subject to specific exceptions for supported housing and accommodation when first let or subsequently re-let. For stockholding councils, the 7% cap on the rents for social housing is higher than the original 5% proposal by the Government. This will give the council more room for manoeuvre in balancing the need to fund the maintenance and improvement of social housing without imposing unaffordable increases on tenants.

#### 3.2 Rent Increase – Local context

In line with last years approved report, Housing Services will be charging the 'formula rent'<sup>1</sup> when a property is re-let to a new tenant and service charges that fall under utilities will be charged at the 'actual' cost on new lets.

The proposed increase of 7% in line with Government guidelines, equates to an increase of £6.25 per week or £325.00 per annum. This gives an average rent of £99.40 (over 50 weeks) in 2023/24 (average rent in 2022/23 is £92.82 (over 50 weeks)).

The HRA has 15 shared ownership properties. Shared Ownership rents are not covered by the 7% cap announced last week. As set out in the terms of most lease agreements, rents are permitted to increase by a maximum of the Retail Prices Index (RPI) for a given month plus 0.5%. In November, RPI was 14%. This means that rents could increase by as much as 14.5% in 2023-24. This particularly high increase would come at a time when shared owners will also be facing other pressures on their household finances, including rising interest rates.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The 'formula rent' is the amount an individual rent can be set at before taking into account the rent restructuring restrictions and maximises the rental income received without penalising any individual.

The government is, therefore, pleased to note that housing associations responsible for 90% of that sector's Shared Ownership homes have voluntarily committed to limiting rent increases for their shared owners in 2023-24 to no more than 7%.

The Secretary of State is eager for this voluntary commitment to be extended as widely as possible so that all shared owners may benefit, regardless of who their landlord is. Members may wish to determine if a 7% cap on shared ownership rents brings this into line with affordable rents.

## 3.3 New Build rents

In line with proposals set out in the Council's current HRA Business Plan, the rents for any new homes will be set at affordable rent levels. Affordable rents are defined as being a maximum of 80% of the prevailing average market rent for the area and should be no more than the prevailing local housing allowance (LHA) rates for the area to ensure that properties remain affordable.

The local housing allowances rates for 2023/24 will not be available until early February 2023. The Government announced in January 2020 that rates will rise by inflation from April 2020, however, it is unclear whether the rates will be frozen for 2023/24 due to the economic climate. The indicative 2023/24 affordable rents for the Folkestone & Hythe area are as follows showing both a price freeze and CPI as at September 2022:

|                  | No increase      | 7% increase      | CPI 10.1%        |
|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                  |                  |                  | increase         |
| Bedsits          | £65.00 per week  | £69.55 per week  | £71.56 per week  |
| 1 bedroom houses | £100.11 per week | £107.11 per week | £110.22 per week |
| 2 bedroom houses | £132.33 per week | £141.59 per week | £145.69 per week |
| 3 bedroom houses | £172.60 per week | £184.68 per week | £190.03 per week |
| 4 bedroom houses | £207.12 per week | £221.61 per week | £228.04 per week |

# 3.4 **Rent Comparisons**

The table below compares Folkestone & Hythe's average weekly rent to that of other authorities in Kent.

| Table 3            | Average weekly rent<br>over 52 weeks (2023/24)<br>£ | Difference between FHDC<br>and other authorities<br>£ |
|--------------------|---|---|
| Folkestone & Hythe | 95.58   | -   |
| Dover              | 96.88   | 1.30  |
| Canterbury         | 103.47  | 7.89  |
| Thanet             | 92.50   | (3.08)  |

 Subject to Dover, Canterbury and Thanet's approval at their own Council meetings.

#### 3.5 Service Charges

#### 3.5.1 General Service Charges

The general principle for service charges for tenants is that they are set to recover the costs of the service they fund. However, the Government also limits increases in service charges as part of rent setting guidance which for 2023/2024 is 7%, as opposed to CPI + 1%. The CPI for September 2022 was 10.1%, therefore the rate increase would have been a maximum of 11.1% (10.1% + 1%).

Local authorities can increase charges above this level where costs are increased that are beyond the authorities' control. Utility charges, such as heating and hot water in sheltered housing schemes are an example where this applies. Proposals for these charges for 2023/24 are set out in 3.5.2 below.

#### 3.5.2 Heating charges in Sheltered Housing

Residents in 12 of the Council's sheltered housing schemes have heating and hot water provided to their flats by communal systems. Charges are made for this service based on the floor area of each flat.

Over time fuel costs have increased significantly above the rate of inflation, so that the charges raised for this service no longer cover the costs. The proposed charges for this service, set against the actual cost of providing the service, are in line with the principle agreed last year. This continued move to full cost recovery may result in some tenants facing significant increases and it is therefore proposed to set charges that provide some interim protection against the highest increases.

Following the same approach as previous years, it is recommended that the 2023/24 service charges for heating and hot water in sheltered housing schemes should be set at actual cost or 10% increase, subject to the following limits:

- Bedsit flats £28.02 per week (£1,401 per year)
- 1 bed flats £31.24 per week (£1,562 per year)
- 2 bed flats £34.30 per week (£1,715 per year)

#### 4. HOUSING REVENUE ACCOUNT CAPITAL ESTIMATES

#### 4.1 **Original Budget 2023/24**

The proposed HRA Capital Budget for 2023/24, shown in Appendix 2, is  $\pounds$ 10.8m. Table 4 below shows the movements in the programme from the 2022/23 original budget to the original budget for 2023/24.

| Table 4                                 | £000's  |
|---|---------|
| Original estimate 2022/23               | 14,720  |
|   |         |
| Changes in programme                    |         |
| New Builds (see 4.1.1)                  | (2,243) |
| Thermal Insulations (see 4.1.2)         | (1,450) |
| Ross House (see 4.1.3)                  | (450)   |
| Door/Block Entry (see 4.1.4)            | (409)   |
| Rewiring (see 4.1.5)                    | (200)   |
| Communal Areas (see 4.1.6)              | (104)   |
| SHDF Wave 2 - Capital Works (see 4.1.2) | 881     |
| SHDF Wave 2 - A & A (see 4.1.2)         | 155     |
| Other net variances                     | (129)   |
| Total decrease in expenditure           | (3,949) |
|   |         |
| Original estimate 2023/24               | 10,771  |

#### 4.1.1 New Build Programme

The budget required for the new build programme will vary from year-to-year depending on the profile of the programme. This is reflected within the HRA Business Plan which was agreed by Cabinet on 19 February 2020 and stated that 1,200 new homes would be delivered by 2034/35 and is currently being refreshed.

The movement in the budget for 23/24 relates to completion of the Radnor Park development in 22/23 and subsequent removal from the budget, delays to the Highview development, offset by the HRA's contribution to Biggins Wood.

# 4.1.2 Thermal Insulations

The budget for thermal insulation has been largely substituted by the Social Housing Decarbonisation Fund budget which seeks to achieve the same goal of increasing thermal efficiency and reducing carbon emissions in use.

The 2019 Conservative Manifesto committed to a £3.8bn Social Housing Decarbonisation Fund (SHDF) over a 10-year period to improve the energy performance of social rented homes, on the pathway to Net Zero 2050. The SHDF aims to deliver warm, energy-efficient homes, reduce carbon emissions and fuel bills, tackle fuel poverty, and support green jobs.

Following a successful application for Wave 1 funding and receipt of  $\pounds$ 1,989,090, the Council has submitted an application for Wave 2 funding and a budget has been provided for match funding in 23/24 (50% grant funding, 50% Council funding), should the application be successful.

#### 4.1.3 Ross House

As part of the Wave 1 SHDF funding, it was planned that Ross House would receive upgrades to improve its energy efficiency in 22/23. However, the programme has been subject to delay in the completion of the works which are likely to extend into 23/24, as highlighted in report C/22/59 (reported to Cabinet on 23 November 2022).

#### 4.1.4 **Door/Block Entry**

Works have been conducted in 22/23 to communal doors in residential blocks, resulting in a reduced capital spend requirement for 23/24.

#### 4.1.5 **Rewiring**

A programme of electrical recertifications (required every 5 years) and identification of works required has been conducted, with approximately 190 properties remaining. The movement in budget reflects the level of work required for 23/24 compared to 22/23.

#### 4.1.6 Communal Areas

The movement in the communal areas reflects the cyclical nature of capital works required.

## 4.2 HRA Reserve Balances

**HRA Reserve** – The HRA reserve consists of revenue balances that can be used for revenue or capital expenditure in line with the HRA Business Plan.

The following table shows the required resources to finance the original budget for 2022/23 and original budget for 2023/24 for the HRA capital programme.

| Table 6                    | Major<br>Repairs<br>Reserve | Use of RTB<br>Capital<br>Receipts | Use of<br>Other HRA<br>Capital<br>Receipts | Capital<br>Financing | Revenue<br>Contribution | Total  |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|----------------------|-------------------------|--------|
|                            | £000's                      | £000's                            | £000's                                     | £000's               | £000's                  | £000's |
| Original budget<br>2022/23 | 2,399                       | 2,279                             | 3.384                                      | 0                    | 6,658                   | 14,720 |
| Original budget<br>2023/24 | 3,084                       | 600                               | 0  | 3,454                | 3,633                   | 10,771 |

# 5. RISK MANAGEMENT ISSUES

5.1 A summary of the perceived risks follows:

| Perceived risk  | Seriousness | Likelihood     | Preventative action   |
|---|-------------|----------------|---|
| Capital<br>programme<br>does not reflect<br>work required | Medium      | Low            | The budgets have been<br>drafted following a<br>comprehensive stock<br>condition survey to identify<br>works required |
| Spending profile<br>and budget are<br>unaligned           | High        | Low-<br>Medium | Stringent budget<br>monitoring during the<br>financial year will enable<br>early corrective action                    |

# 6. LEGAL/FINANCIAL AND OTHER CONTROLS/POLICY MATTERS

#### 6.1 Legal Comments (NM)

There are no legal implications arising directly out of this report other than as already stated therein. (Following the coming into force of Schedule 15 of the Localism Act 2011, English local authorities are required to be selffinancing in relation to their housing stock, financing their housing stock from their own rents.)

## 6.2 **Finance Comments** (LW)

All financial effects are included in this report.

#### 6.3 **Diversities and Equalities Implications**

This report is in line with the Council's Diversity and Equality policies.

# 7. CONTACT OFFICERS AND BACKGROUND DOCUMENTS

Councillors with any questions arising out of this report should contact the following officer prior to the meeting.

This report has been prepared by:

Jonathan Smith, Senior Accountant Telephone 01303 853780 Email: jonathan.smith@folkestone-hythe.gov.uk

The following background documents have been relied upon in the preparation of this report:

None

#### **Appendices:**

Appendix 1 - HRA Revenue Budgets

Appendix 2 - HRA Capital Programme

HOUSING SERVICES

#### APPENDIX 1 ANNUAL ESTIMATES 2023/24

| Actual 2021/22  |   | Original   | Estimate  |
|---|---|--|---|
|   | HOUSING REVENUE ACCOUNT   | Original<br>2022/23                                      | 2023/24   |
| £   | HOUSING REVENUE ACCOUNT   | 2022/23<br>£   | 2023/24<br>£  |
| ۲.  | INCOME  | L  | ~   |
| 15,230,322  | Dwelling rents  | 15,817,040   | 16,984,378  |
|   | •   |  |   |
| 280,228   | Non-dwelling rents  | 342,380  | 285,000   |
|   | Other charges for services and facilities   | 1,047,020  | 1,099,371   |
| 1,989,000   | Capital Grants and Contributions  | 0  | 0   |
| 52,200  | Contributions from general fund   | 52,200   | 52,200  |
| 18,568,430  | TOTAL INCOME  | 17,258,640   | 18,420,949  |
|   | EXPENDITURE   |  |   |
| 3,958,821   | Repairs and maintenance   | 4,091,260  | 4,354,690   |
| 5,422,810   | General management *  | 4,907,080  | 5,079,562   |
| 1,634,529   | Special management *  | 1,692,330  | 1,901,625   |
| 20,085  | Rents, rates & taxes  | 21,750   | 21,750  |
| -36,549   | Increase provision for bad or doubtful debts  | 100,000  | 250,000   |
|   | Capital Financing Costs   |  |   |
| 10,667,835  | Depreciation charges  | 2,398,700  | 3,084,000   |
| -1,468,846  | Exceptional Item Impairment   | 0  | 0   |
| 24,110  | Debt management expenses  | 22,950   | 22,950  |
| 20,222,795  | TOTAL EXPENDITURE   | 13,234,070   | 14,714,577  |
| 1,654,365   | NET COST OF SERVICES  | -4,024,570   | -3,706,372  |
| -761 712  | (Gain)/Loss on Sale of HRA Fixed Assets   | _  |   |
|   |   | 0  | 0   |
| 1,519,711   | Loan charges - Interest   | 0<br>1,633,000   | 0<br>1,907,000  |
| 1,519,711   | Loan charges - Interest<br>Investment Income  |  |   |
|   | Loan charges - Interest<br>Investment Income<br>Interest on notional cash balances  | 0<br>1,633,000<br>-11,310                                |   |
| 1,519,711<br>-13,394  | Loan charges - Interest<br>Investment Income<br>Interest on notional cash balances<br>Pensions Interest Cost and Expected Return  | -11,310  | -311,000  |
| 1,519,711<br>-13,394<br>255,000   | Loan charges - Interest<br>Investment Income<br>Interest on notional cash balances<br>Pensions Interest Cost and Expected Return<br>on Assets   | -11,310<br>0   | -311,000<br>100,000   |
| 1,519,711<br>-13,394<br>255,000<br>2,653,970  | Loan charges - Interest<br>Investment Income<br>Interest on notional cash balances<br>Pensions Interest Cost and Expected Return<br>on Assets<br>NET OPERATING INCOME   | -11,310<br>0<br>-2,402,880                               | -311,000<br>100,000<br>-2,010,372   |
| 1,519,711<br>-13,394<br>255,000<br><u>2,653,970</u><br>-4,794,182   | Loan charges - Interest<br>Investment Income<br>Interest on notional cash balances<br>Pensions Interest Cost and Expected Return<br>on Assets<br><b>NET OPERATING INCOME</b><br>Any other item of income & expenditure  | -11,310<br>0   | -311,000<br>100,000   |
| 1,519,711<br>-13,394<br>255,000<br><u>2,653,970</u><br>-4,794,182<br>761,712                                | Loan charges - Interest<br>Investment Income<br>Interest on notional cash balances<br>Pensions Interest Cost and Expected Return<br>on Assets<br><b>NET OPERATING INCOME</b><br>Any other item of income & expenditure<br>Gain/(Loss) on Sale of HRA Fixed Assets   | -11,310<br>0<br>-2,402,880<br>0                          | -311,000<br>100,000<br><u>-2,010,372</u><br>0   |
| 1,519,711<br>-13,394<br>255,000<br><u>2,653,970</u><br>-4,794,182<br>761,712<br>4,286,732                   | Loan charges - Interest<br>Investment Income<br>Interest on notional cash balances<br>Pensions Interest Cost and Expected Return<br>on Assets<br><b>NET OPERATING INCOME</b><br>Any other item of income & expenditure<br>Gain/(Loss) on Sale of HRA Fixed Assets<br>Revenue Contribution to Capital Expenditure                            | -11,310<br>0<br>-2,402,880<br>0<br>6,658,597             | -311,000<br>100,000<br><u>-2,010,372</u><br>0<br>3,632,650  |
| 1,519,711<br>-13,394<br>255,000<br>2,653,970<br>-4,794,182<br>761,712<br>4,286,732<br>-800,000              | Loan charges - Interest<br>Investment Income<br>Interest on notional cash balances<br>Pensions Interest Cost and Expected Return<br>on Assets<br><b>NET OPERATING INCOME</b><br>Any other item of income & expenditure<br>Gain/(Loss) on Sale of HRA Fixed Assets<br>Revenue Contribution to Capital Expenditure<br>Pensions Interest costs | -11,310<br>0<br>-2,402,880<br>0<br>6,658,597<br>-195,000 | -311,000<br>100,000<br><u>-2,010,372</u><br>0<br>3,632,650<br>-195,000                                      |
| 1,519,711<br>-13,394<br>255,000<br><u>2,653,970</u><br>-4,794,182<br>761,712<br>4,286,732                   | Loan charges - Interest<br>Investment Income<br>Interest on notional cash balances<br>Pensions Interest Cost and Expected Return<br>on Assets<br><b>NET OPERATING INCOME</b><br>Any other item of income & expenditure<br>Gain/(Loss) on Sale of HRA Fixed Assets<br>Revenue Contribution to Capital Expenditure                            | -11,310<br>0<br>-2,402,880<br>0<br>6,658,597             | -311,000<br>100,000<br><u>-2,010,372</u><br>0<br>3,632,650<br>-195,000                                      |
| 1,519,711<br>-13,394<br>255,000<br>2,653,970<br>-4,794,182<br>761,712<br>4,286,732<br>-800,000<br>2,108,232 | Loan charges - Interest<br>Investment Income<br>Interest on notional cash balances<br>Pensions Interest Cost and Expected Return<br>on Assets<br><b>NET OPERATING INCOME</b><br>Any other item of income & expenditure<br>Gain/(Loss) on Sale of HRA Fixed Assets<br>Revenue Contribution to Capital Expenditure<br>Pensions Interest costs | -11,310<br>0<br>-2,402,880<br>0<br>6,658,597<br>-195,000 | 0<br>1,907,000<br>-311,000<br>100,000<br>-2,010,372<br>0<br>3,632,650<br>-195,000<br>1,427,278<br>5,867,227 |

\* General Management - relates to costs for the whole of the housing stock or all tenants such as EKH Management Fee and support costs.

\* Special Management - relates to only some of the tenants such as cleaning communal areas of flats and maintenance of open spaces.

This page is intentionally left blank

HOUSING SERVICES

#### **APPENDIX 2 ANNUAL ESTIMATES 2023/24**

| HOUSING SERVICES       |   | ANNUAL ES    | ANNUAL ESTIMATES 2023/24 |  |  |
|------------------------|---|--------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| Actual<br>2021/22<br>£ | HRA CAPITAL PROGRAMME                           | 22/23 budget | Draft<br>2023/24<br>£    |  |  |
|                        | EXPENDITURE                                     |              |                          |  |  |
|                        | Decent Homes Standard                           |              |                          |  |  |
| 495,893                | Doors   | 732,350      | 732,350                  |  |  |
| 998,850                | Re-roofing                                      | 799,640      |                          |  |  |
| 621,860                | Heating Improvements                            | 649,330      |                          |  |  |
| 341,214                | Kitchen Replacement                             | 579,600      | 500,000                  |  |  |
| 250,000                | Bathroom Improvements                           | 444,250      |                          |  |  |
| 161,578                | Voids Capital Works                             | 300,000      |                          |  |  |
| 323,961                | External Enveloping                             | 392,440      |                          |  |  |
| 1,256,962              | Fire Protection Works                           | 800,000      |                          |  |  |
| 110,737                | Thermal Insulations                             | 1,449,900    |                          |  |  |
| 0                      | Contract Specification                          | 0            | 0                        |  |  |
| 2,473,929              |   | 0            | 0                        |  |  |
| 0                      | Smoke/CO Detectors                              | 38,080       | 50,000                   |  |  |
| 0                      | Door Block Entry System                         | 409,000      |                          |  |  |
| 0                      | Communal Areas                                  | 104,060      |                          |  |  |
| 0                      | Ross House                                      | 900,000      |                          |  |  |
| 0                      | SHDF Wave 2 - A & A                             | 0            | 155,457                  |  |  |
| 0                      | SHDF Wave 2 - Capital Works                     | 0            | 880,923                  |  |  |
| 7,034,984              |   | 7,598,650    |                          |  |  |
|                        | Non Decent Homes Standard                       |              |                          |  |  |
| 10,000                 | Treatment Works                                 | 110,000      | 110,000                  |  |  |
| 529,816                | Disabled Adaptations                            | 450,000      | 450,000                  |  |  |
| 389,907                | Rewiring  | 437,200      | 237,200                  |  |  |
| 80,000                 | Sheltered Scheme upgrades                       | 80,000       | •                        |  |  |
| 65,145                 |   | 150,000      | ,                        |  |  |
| 10,849                 | •   | 60,000       | •                        |  |  |
| 1,085,717              |   | 1,287,200    | 1,087,200                |  |  |
|                        | Renovation/Modernisation Schemes                |              |                          |  |  |
|                        | Broadmead Road<br><b>Sub-Total</b>              |              | 0                        |  |  |
|                        | New Build Programme                             |              | 0                        |  |  |
| 2,923,521              |   | 5,696,890    | 3,454,000                |  |  |
| 2,923,521              |   | 5,696,890    |                          |  |  |
| · · · ·                | Environment/Estate Improvement                  |              |                          |  |  |
| 15,334                 |   | 29,500       | 29,500                   |  |  |
| 50,450                 |   | 50,000       |                          |  |  |
| -                      | Play Areas                                      | 10,000       |                          |  |  |
|                        | Sub-Total                                       | 89,500       |                          |  |  |
| ,,                     | TOTAL IMPROVEMENTS TO HRA STOCK                 |              |                          |  |  |
| 11,110,000             | OTHER SCHEMES                                   |              | 10,142,000               |  |  |
|                        | EKH Single System                               | 47,813       | 28,000                   |  |  |
|                        | Cash Incentive Scheme                           |              | 0                        |  |  |
| 11,135,936             | TOTAL EXPENDITURE                               | 14,720,053   | 10,770,650               |  |  |
|                        | FINANCING                                       |              |                          |  |  |
|                        | Major Repairs Reserve                           | 2,398,700    |                          |  |  |
|                        | 1-4-1 Capital Receipts                          | 2,278,756    | -                        |  |  |
|                        | HRA Other Capital Receipts<br>Capital Financing | 3,384,000    | 0<br>3,454,000           |  |  |
|                        | Revenue Contribution                            | 6,658,597    |                          |  |  |
|                        |   | 44 720 052   |                          |  |  |
|                        | SHORTFALL IN FINANCING Page                     |              | 0                        |  |  |
|                        | -   |              |                          |  |  |

This page is intentionally left blank

This Report will be made public on 23 December 2022





Report Number C/22/75

To: Date: Status: Head of Service: Cabinet Member: Cabinet 25 January 2023 Key Decision Charlotte Spendley - Director of Corporate Services Councillor David Monk – Leader and Portfolio Holder for Finance

# SUBJECT: UPDATE TO THE GENERAL FUND MEDIUM TERM CAPITAL PROGRAMME

**SUMMARY:** This report updates the General Fund Medium Term Capital Programme for the five-year period ending 31 March 2028. The General Fund Medium Term Capital Programme is required to be submitted to full Council for consideration and approval as part of the budget process.

# **REASONS FOR RECOMMENDATIONS:**

Cabinet is asked to agree the recommendations set out below because:

- a) It needs to be kept informed of the existing General Fund Medium Term Capital Programme position and take appropriate action to deal with any variance from the approved budget.
- b) Proposed extensions to existing schemes are required to be considered and approved before being included in the Council's Medium Term Capital Programme.
- c) The proposed Medium Term Capital Programme needs to be considered before it is submitted to full Council for approval as part of the budget process.
- d) The Council must also have regard to CIPFA's Prudential Code for Capital Finance in Local Authorities when carrying out its duties under Part 1 of the Local Government Act 2003.

# **RECOMMENDATIONS:**

- 1. To receive and note report C/22/75.
- 2. To seek Council's approval to the updated General Fund Medium Term Capital Programme as set out in appendix 1 to this report.

## 1. INTRODUCTION AND BACKGROUND

- 1.1 In line with the Council's approved Budget Strategy for 2023/24, this report updates the General Fund Medium Term Capital Programme (MTCP) for the five-year period ending 31 March 2028. The report;
  - i) reviews and updates the existing approved Medium Term Capital Programme and incorporates the capital investment proposals agreed by Cabinet during the budget process for 2023/24,
  - ii) provides details of those existing capital schemes proposed to be extended by one year into 2027/28,
  - iii) summarises the impact the proposed changes to the overall capital programme will have on the financing resources required to fund it.
- 1.2 The capital expenditure plans for the Housing Revenue Account (HRA) are due to be considered by Cabinet in a separate report on this agenda as part of the current budget process for 2023/24.
- 1.3 The overall capital expenditure plans for both the General Fund and HRA are required to be submitted to full Council for consideration and approval as part of the budget process.
- 1.4 Additionally, the Council's General Fund and HRA capital investment plans will feature in the Capital Strategy and Investment Strategy both of which are planned to be reported to Cabinet on 22 February 2023 ahead of being submitted to full Council for approval on the same day. This is a requirement of the CIPFA Prudential Code for Capital Finance in Local Authorities.

# 2. UPDATE TO THE GENERAL FUND MEDIUM TERM CAPITAL PROGRAMME

2.1 The latest projection for the total cost and funding of the General Fund capital programme from 2022/23 to 2027/28 is £143,691,000, an increase of £3,684,000 compared to the latest approved budget of £140,007,000. Full details are shown in **appendix 1** to this report and the following table summarises the position across the service units and outlines the impact on the capital resources required to fund the programme:

| General Fund Capital<br>Programme | Latest<br>Approved<br>Budget | Latest<br>Projection | Variance |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|----------|
|                                   | £'000                        | £'000                | £'000    |
| Service Units                     |                              |                      |          |
| Operations                        | 52,377                       | 53,407               | 1,030    |
| Governance, Law and Service       |                              |                      |          |
| Delivery                          | 9                            | 27                   | 18       |
| Place                             | 76,722                       | 77,793               | 1,071    |
| Housing                           | 7,155                        | 8,555                | 1,400    |

|     | Сс | orporate Services  | 3,744          | 3,909          | 165        |
|-----|----|--|----------------|----------------|------------|
|     | Тс | otal Capital Expenditure   | 140,007        | 143,691        | 3,684      |
|     |    |  |                |                |            |
|     | Ca | apital Funding   |                |                |            |
|     | Ca | apital Grants  | (11,303)       | (11,555)       | (252)      |
|     | E> | ternal Contributions   | (9,835)        | (9,823)        | 12         |
|     | Ca | apital Receipts  | (31,557)       | (32,572)       | (1,015)    |
|     | Re | evenue   | (3,041)        | (4,095)        | (1,054)    |
|     | Bo | prrowing   | (84,271)       | (85,646)       | (1,375)    |
|     | Тс | otal Funding   | (140,007)      | (143,691)      | (3,684)    |
|     |    |  |                |                |            |
| 2.2 |    | e changes from the approved bu                                   |                | test projectio | on for the |
|     | me | dium term programme are summar                                   | ised below:    |                |            |
|     |    |  |                | £'000          | £'000      |
|     | 1  | Capital investments decisions a                                  |                |                |            |
|     |    | Cabinet on 14 December 2022 (I                                   | Budget Strateg | ЗУ             |            |
|     |    | 2023/24)   |                | 100            |            |
|     | a) | Lifeline Capitalisation  |                | 100            | >          |
|     | b) | Hawkinge Depot Upgrade   |                | 75             |            |
|     | c) | Funding of Folkestone Coastal Pa<br>Refurbishment (FPPG Charity) | irk Play Area  | 40             |            |
|     | d) | Replacement of HI-AB Crane                                       |                | 75             |            |
|     | e) | Staff Welfare Facilities New Romn                                | ney Depot      | 7              |            |
|     | f) | Leas Cliff Hall Car Park - CCTV                                  |                | 13             |            |
|     | g) | Replacement Tractor  |                | 85             |            |
|     | h) | Replacement Cherry Picker Vehic                                  | le and Trailer | 100            |            |
|     | i) | Replacement Weed Barge   |                | 85             |            |
|     | j) | Replacement Sports Mower (East                                   | Cliff Area)    | 9              |            |
|     | k) | Replacement Transit Van  |                | 28             |            |
|     | ĺ) | Migrate IKEN Legal System to Clo<br>Service                      | oud Hosted     | 18             |            |
|     | m) | Rural England Prosperity Fund Ca<br>Scheme                       | apital Grants  | 571            |            |
|     | 2) |  | ol Cronto      | 500            |            |
|     | n) | UK Shared Prosperity Fund Capita<br>Scheme                       | al Grants      | 500            |            |
|     | o) | Upgrade eFinancials Financial Leo                                | dger System to | 70             |            |
|     |    | Cloud Hosted Service   |                |                |            |
|     |    |  |                |                | 1,776      |
|     | 2  | Existing annual programmes ex                                    | ttended by one | 9              |            |
|     | 2) | year to 2027/28<br>Coast Protection - Coronation Par             | ado appuel     | ٨              |            |
|     | a) | monitoring   | aue annuai     | 4              |            |
|     | b) | Coast Protection - Greatstone Dur & Study                        | nes Manageme   | ent 15         |            |
|     | c) | Lifeline Capitalisation  |                | 50             |            |
|     |    |  |                |                |            |

2.2

| d) | Empty Properties Initiative (KCC) - Loans to<br>landlords   | 300   |       |
|----|---|-------|-------|
| e) | Disabled Facilities Grants (DFGs) & Loans   | 1,000 |       |
| f) | Home Safe Loans   | 100   |       |
| g) | Replacement IT  | 95    |       |
|    |   |       | 1,564 |
|    |   |       |       |
| 3  | Other changes   |       |       |
| a) | Hythe to Folkestone Beach Management Works -<br>use of white diesel for vehicles and plant met by<br>EA grant | 336   |       |
| b) | Lifeline Capitalisation - additional expenditure in 2022/23   | 20    |       |
| c) | Play Area Equipment (COMF) scheme - saving  | (12)  |       |
|    |   |       | 344   |
|    | Total net increase  |       | 3,684 |
|    |   |       |       |

- 2.3 **Princes Parade Leisure and Housing Scheme** Cabinet took the decision on 14 December 2022 to undertake just the necessary works to implement the planning permission for the scheme (minute 52 refers) while the operational delivery of the project has been paused. It is not possible to profile when the majority of the remaining budget for the scheme is projected to be incurred and this, along with the associated capital funding, is shown in appendix 1 to the report as 'to be determined'.
- 2.4 Inflation in the current economic climate is clearly a risk to the delivery of the MTCP. In general terms, cost inflation poses a much greater risk for future construction related schemes than it does for the one-off replacement of vehicles and equipment. Except for Princes Parade and Otterpool Park, there are new no major construction related capital schemes in the proposed MTCP where cost inflation is likely to be a major risk. In the case of Otterpool Park it is anticipated the inflation risk from delivering the infrastructure for the proposed scheme can be mitigated by similar increases in land values as plots are sold for development. Capital grants and loans schemes are not subject to direct inflation as spending is limited to the approved budget only. Equally, coastal defence schemes are required to be managed within the approved grant funding from the Environment Agency, who will separately consider variation orders for additional costs before expenditure can be committed.
- 2.5 The profiling of the capital programme budget is likely to be subject to some change over the medium term. Factors including planning consents, procurement processes and external grant approvals can affect the timeframes to deliver capital schemes. Notably, the timing and profiling of the Otterpool Park Garden Town may be subject to change as the Council's plans for this develops going forward. Cabinet will be kept informed of any changes to the proposed profiling of expenditure for the capital programme through the budget monitoring process and future updates to the MTCP.

2.6 All proposed changes to the Council's General Fund MTCP are required to be approved by full Council as part of the budget setting process. The revenue implications of the of the MTCP are contained in either the proposed General Fund budget for 2023/24 or feature in the approved Medium Term Financial Strategy.

#### 3. IMPACT ON CAPITAL RESOURCES

- 3.1 The proposed MTCP requires approximately £86m of prudential borrowing to support it with about £75m of this for the Otterpool Park scheme. Ordinarily the investment in Otterpool Park would put a significant pressure on the General Fund budget for additional interest costs. However, the Council is capitalising its borrowing cost for expenditure on the land assembly for the site until the land is ready for its intended use. As the land is sold the Council can then look to repay its borrowing. Additionally, the Council is receiving a net rental income stream from some of the properties it has acquired to date. The borrowing cost to the Council for the planned loan investment in Otterpool Park LLP, the delivery vehicle for the project, will be covered by the accrued interest to be charged on the loan in the first instance.
- 3.2 Prudential borrowing is planned to be used to fund the following capital schemes where the Council will receive a net revenue benefit after allowing for interest costs:

| Scheme                            | Borrowing |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|
|                                   | £'000     |
| Princes Parade Leisure & Housing  | 7,257     |
| Otterpool Park                    | 74,508    |
| Oportunitas Phase 2 Funding       | 2,470     |
| Waste Contract Vehicles Funding   | 274       |
| Temporary Accommodation           | 107       |
| Coast Drive Seafront Development  | 883       |
| Coastal Park Toilets & Concession | 147       |
| Total                             | 85,646    |

- 3.3 The borrowing cost to the Council for the Princes Parade scheme during the construction phase will be capitalised and has been factored into the proposed capital budget for the scheme. In the long term the annual capital financing cost for the scheme will need to be factored into its net revenue outcome.
- 3.4 The latest position regarding the Council's available capital receipts to fund capital expenditure is shown in the following table:

| Capital Receipts Position Statement                      | £'000    |
|--|----------|
| Total receipts in hand at 30 November 2022               | 10,242   |
| Less:  |          |
| Committed towards General Fund capital expenditure       | (3,912)* |
| Committed towards HRA capital expenditure                | (5,758)  |
| Contingency for urgent or unforeseen capital expenditure | (500)    |
| <u> </u>   |          |
| Balance available to support new GF capital expenditure  | 72       |

\*Excludes Princes Parade

- 3.5 The Princes Parade Leisure and Housing scheme relies on the Council receiving about £26.6m in capital receipts from the sales of serviced land for housing development adjacent to the proposed leisure centre and from the disposal of the existing Hythe Pool site. The planned continued capital investment in the 'No Use Empty' joint initiative with Kent County Council and the Home Safe Loans scheme are to be met from investing repaid loans from previous tranches of these schemes.
- 3.6 Additionally, the Council's continuing prudent financial management means it is able to use its other internal resources (cash reserves and balances) to fund the MTCP that is not already met from external grants and contributions without resorting to new borrowing. The table below summarises the council's revenue resources of £4.095m committed towards funding the MTCP.

| Revenue Resources to Fund the MTCP        | £'000 |
|---|-------|
| Vehicle, Equipment and Technology Reserve | 699   |
| Economic Development Reserve              | 1,389 |
| Climate Change Reserve                    | 798   |
| Carry Forward Reserve                     | 164   |
| General Reserve                           | 1,045 |
| Total                                     | 4,095 |

3.7 This level of capital investment will be a significant draw upon the Council's available reserves and balances and it is unlikely this could be repeated in the future. For this reason it is important that a thorough and robust assessment is undertaken for the new major capital investment proposals to ensure best use of the Council's limited financial resources.

# 4. CONCLUSIONS

- 4.1 The MTCP has been reviewed and updated in accordance with the approved budget strategy for 2023/24.
- 4.2 The revenue consequences of the MTCP are reflected in the Council's General Fund budget and Medium Term Financial Strategy.
- 4.3 The proposed General Fund MTCP requires a substantial level of prudential borrowing to fund it. The impact to the General Fund of this will be mitigated through a combination of capitalising interest costs where permissible, charging interest to third parties on capital loans met from borrowing and generating additional net revenue streams from capital investments met from borrowing.
- 4.4 The level of new capital investment in the proposed MTCP will be a significant draw upon on the Council's available reserves and balances and is unlikely to be repeated in the future. Future major capital investment initiatives are likely to require further prudential borrowing to help fund them.
- 4.5 Cabinet is asked to recommend full Council to approve the changes to the MTCP outlined in this report to reflect the latest projected outturn shown in appendix 1 to this report.

# 5. RISK MANAGEMENT ISSUES

| Perceived risk   | Seriousness | Likelihood | Preventative action   |
|--|-------------|------------|---|
| Capital resources<br>not available to<br>meet the cost of<br>the new projects. | High        | Low        | Schemes or<br>elements of those<br>schemes relying on<br>future capital<br>receipts or external<br>grants and<br>contributions will<br>not commence until<br>an agreed disposal<br>plan or funding<br>agreement is in<br>place. |
| Cost of new<br>projects may<br>exceed the<br>estimate                          | High        | Medium     | A review of existing<br>approved capital<br>schemes has been<br>undertaken as part<br>of the update to the<br>MTCP to assess<br>the impact of   |

5.1 A summary of the perceived risks follows:

|   |      |     | current inflationary<br>pressures affecting<br>construction and<br>engineering sector.<br>Capital monitoring<br>procedures in<br>place allowing<br>prompt early action<br>to be taken to<br>manage the risk<br>effectively. |
|---|------|-----|---|
| Expenditure<br>planned to be met<br>by grant is<br>ineligible under<br>the terms of the<br>funding<br>agreement | High | Low | Prior to<br>commitments<br>being made the<br>project manager to<br>agree in advance<br>grant eligible<br>expenditure with<br>the funding body.  |

# 6. LEGAL/FINANCIAL AND OTHER CONTROLS/POLICY MATTERS

## 6.1 Legal Officer's Comments (TH)

There are no legal implications arising directly out of this report. Part 1 of the Local Government Act 2003 gives the Council the power to borrow and to invest for any purpose relevant to its functions or for the purposes of the prudent management of its financial affairs. It also requires the Council to act prudently when carrying out these activities, including an obligation to determine and keep under review how much money it can borrow. In addition, the Council is required by the Local Government Finance Act 1992 to produce a balanced budget. Generally the Council must take into account its fiduciary duties to local tax payers and its continuing obligation to ensure it has the funding required to perform its statutory undertakings.

## 6.2 Finance Officer's Comments (LW)

This report has been prepared by Financial Services. There are no further comments to add.

## 6.3 Diversities and Equalities Implications (DA)

The report does not cover a new service/policy or a revision of an existing service or policy therefore does not require an EIA.

## 6.4 Climate Change Implications (AT) [Pilot reporting period]

There are no climate change implications arising directly from this report. It updates Cabinet on this position following decisions taken at Cabinet and Full Council. Climate change implications of the various projects referenced in the report will be assessed as part of the development and implementation phases of those projects through the appropriate decision-making process.

#### 7. CONTACT OFFICERS AND BACKGROUND DOCUMENTS

Councillors with any questions arising out of this report should contact the following officer prior to the meeting

Lee Walker, Capital and Treasury Senior Specialist Tel: 01303 853593. e-mail: <u>lee.walker@folkestone-hythe.gov.uk</u>

The following background documents have been relied upon in the preparation of this report: None

Appendix:

1) Proposed General Fund MTCP to 2027/28

This page is intentionally left blank

| Арре        | ndix 1 - General Fund Medium Term Capital Prog             | ramme to 2027                        | //28                            |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                     |   |                                     |  |
|-------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|
| ltem<br>No. | Service Area and Scheme                                    | Latest<br>Approved<br>MTCP<br>Budget | Latest<br>Projection<br>2022/23 | Latest<br>Projection<br>2023/24 | Latest<br>Projection<br>2024/25 | Latest<br>Projection<br>2025/26 | Latest<br>Projection<br>2026/27 | Latest<br>Projection<br>2027/28 | To Be<br>Determined | Total<br>Projection<br>2022/23 -<br>2027/28 | Variance<br>Budget to<br>Projection |  |
|             |  | £'000                                | £'000                           | £'000                           | £'000                           | £'000                           | £'000                           | £'000                           | £'000               | £'000                                       | £'000                               |  |
|             | Andy Blaszkowicz - Operations                              |                                      |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                     |   |                                     |  |
| 1           | Coast Protection - Coronation Parade,<br>Folkestone        | 749                                  | 749                             | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                   | 749   | 0                                   | Planned w<br>Parade (e)  |
| 2           | Coast Protection - Coronation Parade<br>annual monitoring  | 20                                   | 4                               | 4                               | 4                               | 4                               | 4                               | 4                               | 0                   | 24  | 4                                   | Scheme extended b  |
| 3           | Coast Protection - Greatstone Dunes<br>Management & Study  | 75                                   | 15                              | 15                              | 15                              | 15                              | 15                              | 15                              | 0                   | 90  | 15                                  | Annual pro<br>by one yea   |
| 4           | Coast Protection - Hythe to Folkestone<br>Beach Management | 1,071                                | 497                             | 455                             | 455                             | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                   | 1,407                                       | 336                                 | Environme<br>scheme to<br>in vehicles<br>EA                                      |
| 5           | Royal Military Canal footpath enhancements                 | 100                                  | 20                              | 20                              | 20                              | 20                              | 20                              | 0                               | 0                   | 100   | 0                                   | 10 year an   |
| 6           | Lifeline Capitalisation                                    | 250                                  | 70                              | 70                              | 70                              | 70                              | 70                              | 70                              | 0                   | 420   | 170                                 | Annual pro<br>for fee-ear<br>including 2   |
| 7           | Public Toilet Enhancement Programme                        | 291                                  | 191                             | 100                             | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                   | 291   | 0                                   | Pleydell Ga  |
| 8           | Parking Services - Upgrade of Payment<br>Options           | 75                                   | 75                              | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                   | 75  | 0                                   | Scheme o   |
| 9           | Biggins Wood Site Land Remediation Works                   | 2,680                                | 1,316                           | 1,364                           | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                   | 2,680                                       | 0                                   | Works, pa<br>remediate<br>summer 20<br>and housir                                |
| 10          | Ship Street Site Folkestone (GF Element)                   | 426                                  | 426                             | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                   | 426   | 0                                   | Professior<br>applicatior  |
| 11          | Princes Parade Leisure & Housing<br>Development            | 42,616                               | 1,528                           | 250                             |                                 | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 40,838              | 42,616                                      | 0                                   | Cabinet de<br>to impleme<br>operationa   |
| 12          | Electric Vehicle Charging Points                           | 40                                   | 0                               | 40                              | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                   | 40  | 0                                   | Scheme ne<br>and will tal<br>to the Cou  |
| 13          | District Street Lights                                     | 745                                  | 745                             | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                   | 745   | 0                                   | Phase 1 of<br>KCC to ad<br>anticipated<br>during pro-<br>upgrade m<br>budget pos |

Page 117

| Comments   |
|--|
| ooninenta  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
| works to strengthen cliff face along Coronation  |
| (externally funded)  |
| externally funded by the Environment Agency and  |
| d by one year to 2027/28.  |
| programma fundad by Environment Assess and and   |
| programme funded by Environment Agency extended<br>ear to 2027/28.                                     |
| ment Areney (FA) erreed additional C22Cl/ for  |
| nent Agency (EA) agreed additional £336k for<br>to meet the cost of using white rather than red diesel |
| es and plant for works. Scheme entirely funded by  |
|  |
|  |
| annual programme from 2017/18 to 2026/27   |
| programme to purchase new and replacement units  |
| arning service increased by £20k per annum,  |
| g 2022/23, and extended by one year to 2027/28   |
| Gardens, Folkestone and High Knocke, Dymchurch   |
| ed in 2022/23  |
| - en terret  |
| e on target  |
| partly funded by Homes England grant of £1.016m, to  |
| te and provide site infrastructure to be completed by  |
| 2023 ahead of its planned disposal for commercial  |
| sing development   |
| onal fees for design cost to support planning  |
| on (General Fund element only)   |
| decision 14/12/2022 to do just the necessary works   |
| ment the existing planning permission while the  |
| nal delivery of the project is paused.   |
| now expected to commence in the Spring of 2023   |
| take place once the installation of EV charging points   |
| ouncil's car parks is completed.   |
| of ashama to ungrado atract lighting asluma for  |

of scheme to upgrade street lighting columns for adopt completed costing £392k. However, originally ted to upgrade 321 columns but increased to 464 process at an additional cost of £153k. Phase 2 to e mainly wooden pole-mounted lights on hold while position considered.

| ltem<br>No. | Service Area and Scheme  | Latest<br>Approved<br>MTCP<br>Budget | Latest<br>Projection<br>2022/23 | Latest<br>Projection<br>2023/24 | Latest<br>Projection<br>2024/25 | Latest<br>Projection<br>2025/26 | Latest<br>Projection<br>2026/27 | Latest<br>Projection<br>2027/28 | To Be<br>Determined | Total<br>Projection<br>2022/23 -<br>2027/28 | Variance<br>Budget to<br>Projection |  |
|-------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|
|             |  | £'000                                | £'000                           | £'000                           | £'000                           | £'000                           | £'000                           | £'000                           | £'000               | £'000                                       | £'000                               |  |
| 14          | Coast Drive Seafront Development   | 883                                  | 94                              | 789                             | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                   | 883   | 0                                   | Prelimina<br>works are<br>summer o                           |
| 15          | Coastal Park Play Equipment  | 62                                   | 62                              | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                   | 62  | 0                                   | Scheme of  |
| 16          | Coastal Park Toilet and Concession   | 147                                  | 50                              | 97                              | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                   | 147   | 0                                   | Contract a<br>delayed s<br>summer o                          |
| 17          | East Cliff Landfill Protection (FPPG Charity)                                | 1,200                                | 0                               | 1,200                           | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                   | 1,200                                       | 0                                   | No decisi<br>it is likely<br>their cons                      |
| 18          | Hawkinge Depot Upgrade   | 75                                   | 0                               | 150                             | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                   | 150   | 75                                  | Growth ite<br>£150k, re<br>to deliver                        |
| 19          | Replacement Asset Management System  | 60                                   | 60                              | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                   | 60  | 0                                   | May be do  |
| 20          | Radnor Park Footpath Resurfacing (FPPG<br>Charity)                           | 40                                   | 40                              | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                   | 40  | 0                                   | Council fu   |
| 21          | The Stade, Folkestone Rental Huts  | 100                                  | 100                             | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                   | 100   | 0                                   | Project ha<br>may not b                                      |
| 22          | Additional Toilet Cleaners Vans  | 20                                   | 33                              | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                   | 33  | 13                                  | 2 vehicles<br>on Park K                                      |
| 23          | Replacement Park Keeper's Vehicle  | 40                                   | 27                              | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                   | 27  | (13)                                | Ordered.<br>Cleaners   |
| 24          | Play Area Equipment (COMF)   | 176                                  | 164                             | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                   | 164   | (12)                                | The three<br>Recreatio<br>Ground, F<br>Cheriton F            |
| 25          | Units 1-5 Learoyd Road New Romney  | 196                                  | 0                               | 196                             | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                   | 196   | 0                                   | Contract<br>commend<br>2023/24                               |
| 26          | Connect 38 CAT A Works   | 240                                  | 0                               | 240                             | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                   | 240   | 0                                   | The budg<br>the layout<br>accommo<br>planned v<br>reprofiled |
| 27          | Funding of Folkestone Coastal Park Play<br>Area Refurbishment (FPPG Charity) | 0                                    | 0                               | 40                              | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                   | 40  | 40                                  | Growth - f<br>existing a                                     |
| 28          | Replacement of HI-AB Crane   | 0                                    | 0                               | 75                              | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                   | 75  | 75                                  | Growth - t<br>services (                                     |
| 29          | Staff Welfare Facilities New Romney Depot                                    | 0                                    | 0                               | 7                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                   | 7   | 7                                   | Growth   |

Page 118

ary costs to support planning consent. The main re now expected to take place during the spring and of 2023.

on target to be completed in 2022/23

t awarded but discussions with utility companies have scheme and now due to be completed by the early of 2023, budget partly reprofiled to 2023/24

sion has been taken yet to progress this scheme and y this will be referred back to the Charity Trustees for nsideration in the near future.

item of £75k meaning the scheme budget is now eflecting an enhanced specification and higher costs or the scheme, now planned for 2023/24

delayed due to further discussions needed on nents

funding to support scheme, on target to spend

has been delayed due to planning constraints and be completed until 2023/24

es ordered and additional cost to be met from saving Keeper's Van budget

. Saving used towards additional cost for Toilet s vans

e schemes at Oak Drive, St Mary's Bay, Morehall ion Ground, Folkestone and Cheriton Recreation Folkestone have been completed. £12k saving on a Recreation Ground. Scheme externally funded

t planned to be let in early 2023 with the works to nee from spring 2023 so expenditure reprofiled to

lget is provided to allow adaptations to be made to ut of the unused office space in the building to nodate new tenants. Although there are currently no works, the position is subject to change. Budget ed to 2023/24

- funding for full redesign and refurbishment of the accessible play area

- to support grounds maintenance and operations (up to 18-24 month lead-in time)

| ltem<br>No. | Service Area and Scheme                                   | Latest<br>Approved<br>MTCP<br>Budget | Latest<br>Projection<br>2022/23 | Latest<br>Projection<br>2023/24 | Latest<br>Projection<br>2024/25 | Latest<br>Projection<br>2025/26 | Latest<br>Projection<br>2026/27 | Latest<br>Projection<br>2027/28 | To Be<br>Determined | Total<br>Projection<br>2022/23 -<br>2027/28 | Variance<br>Budget to<br>Projection |                                      |
|-------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|             |   | £'000                                | £'000                           | £'000                           | £'000                           | £'000                           | £'000                           | £'000                           | £'000               | £'000                                       | £'000                               |                                      |
| 30          | Leas Cliff Hall Car Park - CCTV                           | 0                                    | 0                               | 13                              | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                   | 13  | 13                                  | Growth                               |
| 31          | Replacement Tractor                                       | 0                                    | 0                               | 85                              | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                   | 85  | 85                                  | Growth -                             |
| 32          | Replacement Cherry Picker Vehicle and Trailer             | 0                                    | 0                               | 100                             | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                   | 100   | 100                                 | Growth -<br>ensure co                |
| 33          | Replacement Weed Barge                                    | 0                                    | 0                               | 85                              | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                   | 85  | 85                                  | Growth -<br>essential<br>waterway    |
| 34          | Replacement Sports Mower (East Cliff Area)                | 0                                    | 0                               | 9                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                   | 9   | 9                                   | Growth -<br>pitches a<br>service     |
| 35          | Replacement Transit Van                                   | 0                                    | 0                               | 28                              | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                   | 28  | 28                                  | Growth -                             |
|             | Total - Operations  | 52,377                               | 6,266                           | 5,432                           | 564                             | 109                             | 109                             | 89                              | 40,838              | 53,407                                      | 1,030                               |                                      |
|             | Amandeep Khroud - Governance, Law<br>and Service Delivery |                                      |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                     |   |                                     |                                      |
| 36          | Electoral Management System                               | 9                                    | 9                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                   | 9   | 0                                   |                                      |
| 37          | Migrate IKEN Legal System to Cloud Hosted Service         | 0                                    | 0                               | 18                              | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                   | 18  | 18                                  | Growth                               |
|             | Total - Governance, Law and Service<br>Delivery           | 9                                    | 9                               | 18                              | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                   | 27  | 18                                  | 8                                    |
|             | Ewan Green - Place  |                                      |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                     |   |                                     |                                      |
| 38          | Otterpool Park Garden Town                                | 75,033                               | 9,359                           | 24,407                          | 32,160                          | 9,107                           | 0                               | 0                               | 0                   | 75,033                                      | 0                                   | Further la<br>Park LLP               |
| 39          | Waste Contract - Acquisition of Vehicles and Equipment    | 274                                  | 29                              | 0                               | 245                             | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                   | 274   | 0                                   | Further p<br>Waste co<br>net savin   |
| 40          | Mountfield Road Industrial Estate Phase 2                 | 478                                  | 478                             | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                   | 478   | 0                                   | Remainir<br>site to en<br>to 450 jol |
| 41          | Area Officer Vans   | 30                                   | 30                              | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                   | 30  | 0                                   | Vehicle p                            |
| 42          | CLLD ERDF Capital Projects                                | 907                                  | 867                             | 40                              | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                   | 907   | 0                                   | Scheme<br>Developr                   |

| Comments   |
|--|
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
| Grounds Maintenance  |
|  |
| Grounds Maintenance new vehicle required to  |
| compliance with health and safety legislation  |
| Grounds Maintenance Royal Military Canal   |
| I to prevent the spread of invasive species on the   |
| y to comply with environmental regulations   |
| Grounds Maintenance essential to ensure sports are maintained to required standard for fee-earning |
|  |
| Grounds Maintenance (Housing Estates)  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
| and and property assembly and funding of Otterpool   |
| P to deliver the infrastructure for the scheme   |
| planned purchases of vehicles and equipment for the  |
| ontract with Veolia contributing towards an annual   |
| ng of £100k to the General Fund  |
| ng site infrastructure and services work to 5 hectare  |
| nable the development of employment spave for up   |
| bs. Entirely funded from SELEP grant   |
| planned to be acquired in early 2022   |
| planned to be acquired in early 2023   |
| entirely funded from European Regional   |
| ment Fund (ERDF) grant.  |
| -  |

| ltem<br>No. | Service Area and Scheme   | Latest<br>Approved<br>MTCP<br>Budget<br>£'000 | Latest<br>Projection<br>2022/23<br>£'000 | Latest<br>Projection<br>2023/24<br>£'000 | Latest<br>Projection<br>2024/25<br>£'000 | Latest<br>Projection<br>2025/26<br>£'000 | Latest<br>Projection<br>2026/27<br>£'000 | Latest<br>Projection<br>2027/28<br>£'000 | To Be<br>Determined<br>£'000 | Total<br>Projection<br>2022/23 -<br>2027/28<br>£'000 | Variance<br>Budget to<br>Projection<br>£'000 |  |
|-------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 43          | Rural England Prosperity Fund Capital<br>Grants Scheme                  | 0   | 0  | 143                                      | 428                                      |  |  |  |                              |  |  | Growth -<br>Governm<br>local busi                            |
| 44          | UK Shared Prosperity Fund Capital Grants<br>Scheme                      | 0   | 50                                       | 100                                      | 350                                      | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0                            | 500  | 500  | Growth -<br>Governm<br>local busi                            |
|             | Total - Place   | 76,722  | 10,813                                   | 24,690                                   | 33,183                                   | 9,107                                    | 0  | 0  | 0                            | 77,793   | 1,071  |  |
|             | Gill Butler - Housing   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |                              |  |  |  |
| 45          | Empty Properties Initiative (KCC) - Loans to landlords                  | 1,500   | 300                                      | 300                                      | 300                                      | 300                                      | 300                                      | 300                                      | 0                            | 1,800  | 300  | Joint sche<br>residentia<br>years. Sc                        |
| 46          | Temporary Accommodation (invest to save)                                | 107   | 107                                      | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0                            | 107  | 0  | Residual<br>properties<br>homeless<br>further su<br>2022/23. |
| 47          | Disabled Facilities Grants (DFGs) & Loans                               | 5,000   | 1,000                                    | 1,000                                    | 1,000                                    | 1,000                                    | 1,000                                    | 1,000                                    | 0                            | 6,000  | 1,000  | Scheme i<br>by one ye  |
| 48          | Home Safe Loans   | 548   | 148                                      | 100                                      | 100                                      | 100                                      | 100                                      | 100                                      | 0                            | 648  | 100  | Scheme I<br>years but<br>Governm<br>year to 20               |
|             | Total - Housing   | 7,155   | 1,555                                    | 1,400                                    | 1,400                                    | 1,400                                    | 1,400                                    | 1,400                                    | 0                            | 8,555  | 1,400  |  |
|             | Charlotte Spendley - Corporate Services                                 |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |                              |  |  |  |
| 49          | PC Replacement Programme  | 175   | 35                                       | 35                                       | 35                                       | 35                                       | 35                                       | 35                                       | 0                            | 210  | 35   | Scheme e   |
| 50          | Server Replacement Programme  | 300   | 60                                       | 60                                       | 60                                       | 60                                       | 60                                       | 60                                       | 0                            | 360  | 60   | Scheme   |
| 51          | ICT improvement costs (externally hosted<br>Revenues & Benefits system) | 314   | 314                                      | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0                            | 314  | 0  | Migration<br>replacem<br>externally                          |
| 52          | Website CMS replacement   | 130   | 130                                      | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0                            | 130  | 0  | Replacen   |

Page 120

| Comments   |
|--|
|  |
|  |
| capital grants scheme funded entirely by<br>nent as part of their Levelling Up agenda supporting<br>sinesses and communities   |
| capital grants scheme funded entirely by<br>nent as part of their Levelling Up agenda supporting<br>sinesss, people and skills   |
|  |
|  |
|  |
| neme with KCC to return empty properties to<br>al use. Budget met from repaid loans from previous<br>cheme extended by one year to 2027/28   |
| l budget for acquisition and refurbishment of<br>es to provide temporary accommodation for<br>s households. Officers are currently seeking a<br>uitable acquisition opportunity to complete during |
| met entirely from Government grant and extended ear to 2027/28.  |
| largely funded from repaid loans from previous<br>t any additional expenditure can be met from<br>nent grant towards DFGs. Scheme extended by one<br>027/28  |
|  |
|  |
| extended by one year to 2027/28  |

e extended by one year to 2027/28

on of Revenues and Benefit,s including the ement of the Civica document management system, to ally cloud hosted service.

ement of Content Management System

| ltem<br>No. | Service Area and Scheme  | Latest<br>Approved<br>MTCP<br>Budget | Latest<br>Projection<br>2022/23 | Latest<br>Projection<br>2023/24 | Latest<br>Projection<br>2024/25 | Latest<br>Projection<br>2025/26 | Latest<br>Projection<br>2026/27 | Latest<br>Projection<br>2027/28 | To Be<br>Determined | Total<br>Projection<br>2022/23 -<br>2027/28 | Variance<br>Budget to<br>Projection |  |
|-------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|
|             |  | £'000                                | £'000                           | £'000                           | £'000                           | £'000                           | £'000                           | £'000                           | £'000               | £'000                                       | £'000                               |  |
| 53          | Folkestone & Hythe Green Business Grant<br>Scheme                      | 250                                  | 50                              | 200                             | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                   | 250   | (                                   | ) Part of th                                     |
| 54          | FHDC Transformation  | 105                                  | 105                             | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                   | 105   | (                                   |  |
| 55          | Oportunitas Loan and Share Capital Phase<br>2                          | 2,470                                | 1,500                           | 970                             | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                   | 2,470                                       | (                                   | Remainin<br>units of a<br>Royal Vic<br>Phase 2 t |
| 56          | Upgrade eFinancials Financial Ledger<br>System to Cloud Hosted Service | 0                                    | 0                               | 70                              | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                   | 70  | 70                                  | ) Growth   |
|             | Total - Corporate Services   | 3,744                                | 2,194                           | 1,335                           | 95                              | 95                              | 95                              | 95                              | 0                   | 3,909                                       | 16                                  | 5  |
|             |  |                                      |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                     |   |                                     |  |
|             | Total General Fund Medium Term Capital<br>Programme                    | 140,007                              | 20,837                          | 32,875                          | 35,242                          | 10,711                          | 1,604                           | 1,584                           | 40,838              | 143,691                                     | 3,684                               | 1  |
|             |  |                                      |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                     |   |                                     |  |
|             | Capital Funding  |                                      |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                     |   |                                     |  |
| 57          | Government Grant   | (11,303)                             | (4,089)                         | (2,157)                         | (2,252)                         | (1,019)                         | (1,019)                         | (1,019)                         | 0                   | (11,555)                                    | (252                                | )  |
| 58          | Other External Contributions   | (9,835)                              | (780)                           | (384)                           | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | 0                               | (8,659)             | (9,823)                                     | 12                                  | 2  |
| 59          | Capital Receipts   | (31,557)                             | (2,340)                         | (2,032)                         | (400)                           | (400)                           | (400)                           | (400)                           | (26,600)            | (32,572)                                    | (1,015                              | )  |
| 60          | Revenue Contributions  | (3,041)                              | (1,486)                         | (1,789)                         | (185)                           | (185)                           | (185)                           | (165)                           | (100)               | (4,095)                                     | (1,054                              | )  |
| 61          | Borrowing  | (84,271)                             | (12,142)                        | (26,513)                        | (32,405)                        | (9,107)                         | 0                               | 0                               | (5,479)             | (85,646)                                    | (1,375                              | )  |
|             | Total Funding  | (140,007)                            | (20,837)                        | (32,875)                        | (35,242)                        | (10,711)                        | (1,604)                         | (1,584)                         | (40,838)            | (143,691)                                   | (3,684                              | )  |

| Comments  |
|---|
|   |
|   |
| he Council's Climate Change response initiative   |
|   |
| ing funding to support the acquisition of 37 residential<br>accommodation for rent at the site of the former<br>ictoria Hospital in Radnor Park Avenue, Folkestone.<br>to be completed in the autumn 2023 |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |

This page is intentionally left blank